

# JASON<sup>®</sup>

HYDROTHERAPY



PRICE LIST  
Effective March 1, 2018

Improving Life Through  
Bathing Since 1982

Sculptural beauty, advanced technology and unsurpassed comfort combine to create the ultimate bathing experience.

## General

- 2-4 Index
- 5-7 General Sales Information
- 8-9 Control, Pump & Electrical System Grid

## Hydrotherapy Reference Guide

(S) = Soaking (m) = MicroSilk® (a) = AirMasseur® (W) = Whirlpool U = Undermountable 2 = Room for 2  
(ma) = MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® (mw) = MicroSilk®-Whirlpool (aw) = Air-Whirlpool

## Bath Collections

### Carrera® Collection - Artistic Statements

Pg	Model	Prod #	Dimen.	Shape	Length			Hydrotherapy Type							Undermt	Rm 2
10	Photo Gallery • Lavatories															
					72"	66"	60"	(s)	(m)	(a)	(w)	(ma)	(mw)	(aw)	U	2
11	CB553P	5173.00	(66 x 36)	●		•		•								
12	CR527P	5184.00	(60 x 32)	■			•	•								
13	CR553P	5177.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•								•

### forma® Collection - Bold, Modern and Minimalist

- 14-15 Photo Gallery • Freestanding, Drop-In, Integral Tile Lip. Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
- 16 Freestanding Baths
- 17 forma Work Sheet

#### Freestanding

					72"	66"	60"	(S)	(m)	(a)	(W)	(ma)	(mw)	(aw)	U	2
19	AC553PS	1186.04	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•						•
20	AC553PX	1186.06	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•						•
23	AC635PS	1159.04	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•						•
25	AD553PS	1192.04	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•						•
26	AD553PX	1192.06	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•						•
29	HE525PS	1200.04	(60 x 30)	●			•	•	•	•						
31	HE527PS	1199.04	(60 x 32)	●			•	•	•	•						
33	ME553PS	1201.04	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•						
35	RC553PS	1183.04	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•						•
36	RC553PX	1183.06	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•						•
38	RC630PS	1162.04	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•						•
41	RD553PS	1193.04	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•						•
42	RD553PX	1193.06	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•						•
48	RE553PS	1165.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•						
50	RE630PS	1160.00	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•						

#### Drop-In, Integral Tile Lip. Integral Skirt & Tile Lip

					72"	66"	60"	(S)	(m)	(a)	(W)	(ma)	(mw)	(aw)	U	2
18	AC553	1186.00	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	AC630	1163.00	(72 x 36)	●	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22	AC635	1159.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24	AD553	1192.00	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	AE553	1185.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
28	HE525	1200.00	(60 x 30)	●			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30	HE527	1199.00	(60 x 32)	●			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
32	ME553	1201.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
34	RC553	1183.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
37	RC630	1162.00	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
39	RC635	1164.00	(72 x 42)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40	RD553	1193.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
43	RE525	1176.00	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
44	RE525 SL/SR	1176.4/5	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	RE527	1166.00	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
46	RE527 SL/SR	1166.4/5	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
47	RE553	1165.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
49	RE630	1160.00	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
51	RE635	1196.00	(72 x 42)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## Designer Collection - Sophisticated, Classic, Elegant

Pg	Model	Prod #	Dimen.	Shape	Length	Hydrotherapy Type							Undermt	Rm 2
----	-------	--------	--------	-------	--------	-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	------

### 52-53 Photo Gallery

### 54 Designer Work Sheet

					72"	66"	60"	(S)	(M)	(A)	(W)	(MA)	(MW)	(AW)	U	2
55	AN553	2202.00	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
56	AN553P	2202.07	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•						•
57	BY630	2152.00	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
58	BY635	2104.00	(72 x 42)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
59	CC550	2145.00	(60 x 60)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60	DE4646	2144.00	(55 x 55)	■			55"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
61	EC527	2151.00	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
62	EL530	2170.00	(60 x 36)	●			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
63	EL535	2115.00	(60 x 42)	●			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
64	EL635	2168.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65	EM527 SL/SR	2131.4/5	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66	EM530	2128.00	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
67	EM530 SL/SR	2128.4/5	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
68	EM535	2154.00	(60 x 42)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
69	EM553	2146.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
70	EM630	2130.00	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
71	EM635	2155.00	(72 x 42)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
72	ES527	2189.00	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
73	ES553	2182.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
74	FL550	2106.00	(60x 60)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	IC635P	2171.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
76	KT525	2188.00	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
77	KT525 SL/SR	2188.4/5	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
78	KT527	2190.00	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
79	KT527 SL/SR	2190.4/5	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
80	KT530	2197.00	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
81	KT530 SL/SR	2197.4/5	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
82	KT553	2187.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
83	KT553 SL/SR	2187.4/5	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
84	KT630	2198.00	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
85	KT630 SL/SR	2198.4/5	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
86	LC635	2167.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
87	LD635	2179.00	(72 x 42)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
88	LS640	2178.00	(72 x 48)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
89	LX553	2157.00	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
90	LX635	2150.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
91	MA553	2149.00	(66 x 36)	●		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
92	MA635	2113.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
93	MI635	2169.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
94	SV640	2148.00	(72 x 48)	■	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
95	VE5535	2180.00	(66 x 42)	●		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
96	VL5535	2147.00	(66 x 42)	●		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
97	VL635	2138.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## Vivere® Collection - Accessible, Comfortable, Style

### 98 Photo Gallery • Vivere® Collection

99	AI3052 SL/SR	6300.4/5	(52 x 30)	■			*52"	•	•		•		•			
100	AO3252 SL/SR	6301.4/5	(52 x 32)	■			*52"	•	•		•		•			
*Extension to 60" length																

101	TZ Shower Base		(60 x 32)				•									
-----	----------------	--	-----------	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Pg	Model	Prod #	Dimen.	Shape	Length	Hydrotherapy Type							Undermt Rm 2			
102	Photo Gallery • Controls, Pumps & Electrical Systems															
103	Integrity Work Sheet															
					72"	66"	60"	(S)	(m)	(a)	(w)	(ma)	(mw)	(aw)	U	2
104	B3060	3132.00	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	
104	B3060 TL (DL)	3132.20	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
104	B3060 TL (DR)	3132.30	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
105	B3260 TL (DL)	3131.20	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
105	B3260 TL (DR)	3131.30	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
106	B3260 SL/SR	3131.4/5	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
107	B3660	3128.00	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	
108	B3660 SL/SR	3128.4/5	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
109	B3666	3146.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•				•	
110	B3672	3130.00	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•				•	
111	B3672 SL/SR	3130.4/5	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•					
112	B4260	3154.00	(60 x 42)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	
113	B4260 SL/SR	3154.4/5	(60 x 42)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
114	B4272	3155.00	(72 x 42)	■	•			•	•	•	•				•	
115	B4272 SL/SR	3155.4/5	(72 x 42)	■	•			•	•	•	•					
116	C6060	3145.00	(60 x 60)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	•
117	D3260	3151.00	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	
118	J4260	3140.00	(60 x 42)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	•
119	J4266	3181.00	(66 x 42)	■		•		•	•	•	•				•	•
120	J4272	3141.00	(72 x 42)	■	•			•	•	•	•				•	•
121	K3060	3188.00	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	
121	K3060 TL (DL)	3188.20	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
121	K3060 TL (DR)	3188.30	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
122	K3060 SL/SR	3188.4/5	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
123	K3260	3190.00	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	
123	K3260 TL (DL)	3190.20	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
123	K3260 TL (DR)	3190.30	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
124	K3260 SL/SR	3190.4/5	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
125	K3660	3197.00	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	
125	K3660 TL (DL)	3197.20	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
125	K3660 TL (DR)	3197.30	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
126	K3660 SL/SR	3197.4/5	(60 x 36)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
127	K3666	3187.00	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•				•	
127	K3666 TL (DL)	3187.20	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•					
127	K3666 TL (DR)	3187.30	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•					
128	K3666 SL/SR	3187.4/5	(66 x 36)	■		•		•	•	•	•					
129	K3672	3198.00	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•				•	
129	K3672 TL (DL)	3198.20	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•					
129	K3672 TL (DR)	3198.30	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•					
130	K3672 SL/SR	3198.4/5	(72 x 36)	■	•			•	•	•	•					
131	N3660	3170.00	(60 x 36)	●			•	•	•	•	•				•	
132	N4260	3115.00	(60 x 42)	●			•	•	•	•	•				•	
133	N4272	3168.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•				•	
134	S3060	3194.00	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	
134	S3060 TL (DL)	3194.20	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
134	S3060 TL (DR)	3194.30	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
135	S3060 SL/SR	3194.4/5	(60 x 30)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
136	S3260	3195.00	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•				•	
136	S3260 TL (DL)	3195.20	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
136	S3260 TL (DR)	3195.30	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
137	S3260 SL/SR	3195.4/5	(60 x 32)	■			•	•	•	•	•					
138	V4266	3147.00	(66 x 42)	●		•		•	•	•	•				•	•
139	V4272	3138.00	(72 x 42)	●	•			•	•	•	•				•	•
140	W4266	3180.00	(66 x 42)	●		•		•	•	•	•				•	

## Shower Bases

141 Shower Bases

## Miscellaneous

142 Bath Handle/Trim Options, Metal Trim Kit  
142-145 Bath Options/Bathing Accessories  
146 Lateral Skirt Options  
147 Part Number Nomenclature  
148 Marketing Update  
149 Acrylic Color Chart

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

# General Sales Information

## How to Order Jason Products

- 1) Our Price List is designed to make it easy for you to select, configure and order Jason products. Each bath selection page includes information on the available options for that bath. You may fax a marked copy of the bath selection page to our office with your purchase order to ensure the correct product configuration is ordered.
- 2) Please FAX all orders to Jason International, Inc., at 501.771.2333 or EMAIL [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com).
- 3) Order Confirmations will be sent via fax or email, daily upon request. Please contact your Account Manager if you wish to participate in this program.
- 4) All orders received before 12:00 p.m. (noon) Central Standard Time (CST) will be entered on the same business day. Orders received after 12:00 p.m. (noon) CST will be entered the following business day.
- 5) Your Account Manager will notify you should any discrepancies arise while your order is being processed. The order cannot be processed until all discrepancies are clarified. Common discrepancies that could delay an order include:
  - a) Bath control not specified (i.e.: Standard Edition Whirlpool, Signature Edition Whirlpool, etc.).
  - b) Pump location not specified. Some baths allow the customer to choose a Standard or an Optional pump location or a Right or Left pump location on corner baths.
  - c) Color not specified for the bath or Jetted Neck Pillow option.
- 6) Freight terms will follow the Freight and Payment Terms Policy for shipments made to a single location if all baths are ordered on the same Purchase Order at the same time. See Jason's Freight and Payment Terms Policy on page 5.
- 7) **Approximate time in transit:** The following is an estimated transit time; this may vary from state to state. Should you require a more accurate transit time, please contact your Account Manager at 800.255.5766.
  - a) **CENTRAL U.S.:** Approximately 1 to 5 working days
  - b) **WEST COAST:** Approximately 5 to 7 working days
  - c) **EAST COAST:** Approximately 6 to 7 working days

## Payment Terms

Unless otherwise specified, payment for products shipped is due and payable 31 days from date of invoice. A cash discount for early payment, if any, will be reflected on the invoice. Late payment will be subject to a 1½% per month (18% per annum) interest charge (or a lower rate if required by applicable state law).

## Minimum Billing

A minimum invoice charge of \$50.00 applies on all orders.

## Export Sales

Consult factory for pricing on product to be exported as product configuration and power supply required in many countries varies from our standard offering and the 60 cycle, 120/240V power supply systems offered in the USA. Export Price Lists are available upon request.

## Commercial / Project Sales

Consult factory for selections and quotations on products needed for commercial or project sales. Please provide particulars on Jason's Commercial Job Quote Request Form. See page S1 of your Jason Catalog, under the Support tab or email us at [projects@jasonint.com](mailto:projects@jasonint.com).

## Normal Deliveries and Quick Ships

Jason's normal manufacturing lead time for baths, for customers meeting its Conditions of Sale, is within 10 working days from acceptance of an order. Jason also offers its Quick Ship Program at no extra charge for urgent orders of forma®, Designer and Integrity® baths and Shower Bases in Classic White (01) Acrylic. Orders of three bath units or less under this program can normally be made within 5 days from acceptance of an order without additional charge (some exceptions apply). Purchase orders for this program must specify "Quick Ship." *Quick Ship is not available on the following:* forma® freestanding baths; Designer IC635P bath and baths with factory installed lateral skirts. Vivere® Collection baths have a 15 working day lead time. Carrera® composite surface products have a 6-week lead time.

## Returns

Return Authorization must be obtained from Jason International, Inc. before the return of any merchandise. Customers shall be liable for all damages to the merchandise during return to Jason. All merchandise approved for return by Jason must be returned freight prepaid within 45 days from the date of invoice. Material returned will be subject to our inspection and if found resalable without reconditioning or rework, credit shall be issued for the amount of the invoice less a rehandling charge of 35% or \$30.00, whichever is greater. This return policy applies to cataloged products and not to custom built or field modified products. Only products in classic white (01) acrylic color will be considered for return. Special ordered, non-inventoried products or special configured products are not returnable. Installed products are not returnable.

## Freight Terms & Acceptance

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

# General Sales Information

All product is shipped FOB, Factory, North Little Rock, Arkansas. The freight terms listed apply to products ordered at one time, for shipment made to a single customer owned warehouse location, in the Continental United States. All shipments meeting the purchase quantity requirements will be freight prepaid and absorbed, FOB North Little Rock, Arkansas. Please refer to the chart below for purchase quantity requirements. Freight charges and/or freight surcharges on shipments not qualifying for prepaid freight will be invoiced. In any case, title to the goods will pass when the Freight Carrier accepts the shipment from the Manufacturer on behalf of the Distributor (Consignee). The Consignee is responsible for making all freight claims.

Description	Net Cost Each
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One (1) to three (3) forma®, Designer or Integrity® MicroSilk®, AirMasseur®, Whirlpool, MicroSilk®-AirMasseur®, MicroSilk®-Whirlpool, Air-Whirlpool or Soaking bath(s).</li> </ul>	<b>\$65</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One (1) to three (3) Vivere® bath(s).</li> </ul>	<b>\$145</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four (4) or more forma®, Designer or Integrity® MicroSilk®, AirMasseur®, Whirlpool, MicroSilk®-AirMasseur®, MicroSilk®-Whirlpool, Air-Whirlpool or Soaking bath(s).</li> <li>Full truckload of any combination of Products, Options and Accessories.</li> </ul>	<b>NO CHARGE</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One (1) or more Carrera® soaking bath(s) - freight and crating charge on invoice.</li> </ul>	<b>\$330</b>

**NOTE:** This freight policy is based on freight rates in effect on March 1, 2018. Additional freight increases or freight surcharges incurred after this date may affect this freight policy.

## Drop Shipments, Notification Charges and Special Deliveries:

While freight is prepaid in conformance to the schedule above, freight charges associated with alternate shipping locations, telephone notification by freight carrier, handling charges etc., are not.

**A \$215.00 net per unit will be charged on the invoice for any forma®, Designer, or Integrity® and a \$295.00 net per unit for any Vivere® order drop-shipped to a location in the continental USA other than the Consignee's place(s) of business.** Any other special delivery requirements (such as liftgate fees, etc.) must be paid by the Consignee.

## Title of the merchandise passes to the customer upon shipment.

The buyer is therefore responsible for the product and filing any freight claims. Check for any visible damage on all product

before acceptance. If the carton shows signs of damage, but the product has no apparent damage, make a notation on the Bill of Lading regarding the condition of the carton before receiving. If the carton and product are severely damaged, refuse shipment and order a replacement from our Customer Service Department. See freight terms regarding special deliveries in the above paragraph.

If no notation of possible product damage is made on the Bill of Lading, you have only 2 days in which to report concealed damage to the freight company. Claims must be filed immediately as the normal payment terms on all product will still apply. Should you encounter problems with the freight claim, you may contact the Jason Customer Service Department at 800.255.5766 and we will try to assist you in dealing with the freight company. Once freight is signed for free and clear, it is the customer's responsibility to collect for damages from the freight company. See Jason Catalog page G.3 for full instructions on receiving Jason products.

## Routing

If routing of shipment is specified on the Customer's order, it will be followed whenever practical. Otherwise, routing is subject to Company's discretion.

## Warranty & Technical Service

Jason is proud of the high quality of its products and warrants them to be free from manufacturing defects. See Jason's Conditions of Sale and/or Warranty supplied with each bath for specific extended warranty details. Jason maintains a nationwide network of authorized service technicians for our products. Consult our Technical Service Department for information at 800.255.5766. Please have the bath's serial number available for faster service.

# General Sales Information

## Specifications & Technical Data

See Jason's website at [www.jasoninternational.com](http://www.jasoninternational.com) for all product specifications and technical information, or Jason's catalog for other technical information. The maximum bath weights listed in this Price List refer to the weight of the heaviest of the baths' configuration offered. Refer to the bath Specification Sheets for exact weights. MicroSilk® and Whirlpool cannot be remote mounted.

## Templates

All oval baths are shipped with a full scale template at no cost to aid in bath installation. If ordered for separate mailing, a \$20.00 net UPS ground charge, will apply. If express shipping is needed, charges will be prepaid and added to the \$20.00 charge.

## Undermount Installations

All flat deck baths can be installed in undermount applications. Field relocation of control consoles may be required. You may request on your purchase order that the control keypad not be installed.

## Power Requirements

Unless otherwise stated, all equipment listed in the Price List will require a 60 cycle power supply with a dedicated 120V Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) protected 20 Amp circuit(s) in accordance with the National Electric Code (NEC) and table below. For locations specifying alternate service requirements, consult factory.

POWER CIRCUITS REQUIRED 60HZ (GFCI Protected)		120 Volts
		20 Amps
forma®, Designer & Vivere® Collections Standard, Premier, & Signature Editions		
(a) AirMasseur®	1 *	
(m) MicroSilk®		
(w) Whirlpool		
(ma) MicroSilk®- AirMasseur®		
(mw) MicroSilk®- Whirlpool		
(aw) Air-Whirlpool		
Integrity® Collection		
(a) Integrity® AirMasseur®	1	
(m) Integrity® MicroSilk®		
(w) Integrity® Whirlpool with or without 1.0 kW heater		

\*Note: The LS640 Premier or Signature edition baths require (1) 20A and (1) 15A 120V 60Hz GFCI circuit.

Note: Additional options may require more than one standard outlet.

## Certification / Listings

Jason hydrotherapy baths are designed and built to the highest industry and quality standards. We manufacture and provide products that comply with: International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO), Edison Testing Laboratories (ETL), and Canadian Edison Testing Laboratories (cETL). Please consult the factory for your particular requirements.

## UPC Codes

UPC Codes for all products are included on the shipping label. UPC identification tables provided upon request.

## Numbering System













Jason's product numbering system was developed to identify the **Base Number** of the bath product plus the additional **Options and Features** selected.

The Base Numbers for each Jason bath product are shown in this Price List for ordering purposes. The options selected and ordered with the bath also will be reflected in the final number, which, along with the product Serial Number, is included on the product invoice, carton shipping label and original Installation and Operating Instructions for ready reference, easy handling and store room identification.








The example with legend shown on page 147 identifies the key to the components of the **Base Number** used to identify products in this Price List. A detailed explanation of Jason's complete numbering system for the **Product Base Number** and **Options and Features** will be provided upon request.

For an online **Cross Reference of Jason Part Numbers/ Model Numbers**, as well as other useful resources, visit [jasoninternational.com/showroomsupport](http://jasoninternational.com/showroomsupport).

### Controls, Pumps & Electrical Systems

forma <sup>®</sup> Designer Controls			Touch Control Keypad	Digital Control	MicroSilk Generator	1 hp, 3-mode Variable- Speed Blower with Integral Heater
MicroSilk <sup>®</sup>  (m)		Standard	•		•	
		Premier	•		•	
		Signature		•	•	
AirMasseur <sup>®</sup>  (a)		Standard	•			•
		Premier	•			•
		Signature		•		•
Whirlpool  (w)		Standard	•			
		Premier	•			
		Signature		•		
MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> - AirMasseur <sup>®</sup>  (ma)		Standard	•		•	•
		Premier	•		•	•
		Signature		•	•	•
MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> -Whirlpool  (mw)		Standard	•		•	
		Premier	•		•	
		Signature		•	•	
Air-Whirlpool Baths  (aw)		Standard	•			•
		Premier	•			•
		Signature		•		•

### Controls, Pumps & Electrical Systems

1 1/2 hp, 1-Speed Pump	1 1/2 hp, 1-Speed Pump/ Heater	20-Minute Timer	Automatic Purge Cycle	Low Water Level Sensor	Automatic Ozone System	Chroma- therapy Mood Lights (2)	Thermo Comfort -- Also Available on 	Jetted Neck Pillow	BlueTooth Sound Immersion -- Also Available on 	Electrical Require- ments, 120V, 20A
		•					0		0	•
		•			•	•	0		0	•
		•		•	•	•	0		•	•
		•	•						0	•
		•	•		•	•			0	•
		•	•	•	•	•			•	•
•		•					0	0	0	•
	•	•			•	•	0	0	0	•
	•	•		•	•	•	0	0	•	•
		•	•						0	•
		•	•		•	•			0	•
		•	•	•	•	•			•	•
•		•					0	0	0	•
	•	•			•	•	0	0	0	•
	•	•		•	•	•	0	0	•	•
•		•	•					0	0	•
	•	•	•		•	•		0	0	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•		0	•	•
0 = Optional										

Designed by Shawn-Ian Bruce and crafted from Jason's proprietary Carrera<sup>®</sup> composite material in Matte White. It has the look and feel of natural stone, is easy to clean with no grout lines or seams, is stain resistant and is renewable with consistent color throughout.



CB553P



CR527P  
CR553P



CL100 LAV

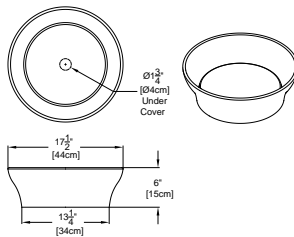


CL200 LAV

### Carrera<sup>®</sup> Lavatory Selections

#### CL100

17.5" Dia. X 6"  
(Drain Included with  
Domed Drain cover)



(5500.00.50.01)

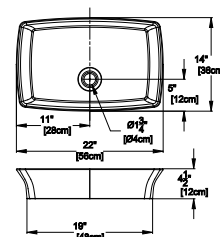
\$1,475

Boxed Weight: 25 lbs

Boxed Cube: 2 ft<sup>3</sup>

#### CL200

22" x 14" x 4.5"  
(Drain included)



Polished Chrome Drain - (5501.00.50.01.PC)  
Brushed Nickel Drain - (5501.00.50.01.NK)

\$1,475

\$1,475

Boxed Weight: 25 lbs

Boxed Cube: 1.6 ft<sup>3</sup>

### Bath Prefix - 5173.00

#### CB553P PEDESTAL SOAKING BATH

Original Carrera<sup>®</sup> Composite Solid Surface Material.



\$7,355

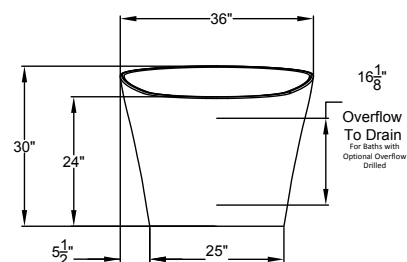
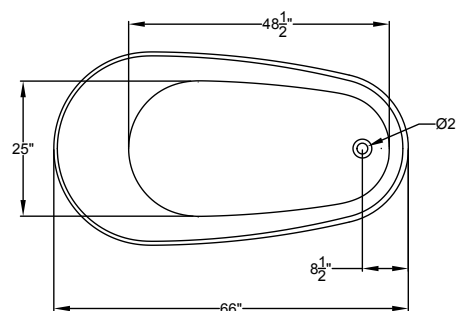
Overflow Drain Drilled (5173.60.00.01)  
Overflow Drain NOT Drilled (5173.00.00.01)

NOTE: Each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath is shipped in a custom crate to ensure that it arrives in excellent condition. A \$300 crating charge will be added for each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath that is ordered.



### Bath Options

<b>EXPOSED OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> <b>Please choose finish.</b> For details and other options see page 144. NOTE: Overflow drain opening for Exposed Overflow Drain Assembly not provided unless specified on order.	Pol. Chrome	8705-06-091	\$1,060
	Brushed Nickel	8705-06-095	\$1,270
	Satin Chrome	8705-06-096	\$1,540
<b>FLOOR DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> <b>Please choose finish.</b> For details see page 145	Pol. Chrome	8714-13-091	\$75
	Brushed Nickel	8714-13-095	\$165
<b>CL100 COORDINATING LAVATORY</b> For details see page 10.		5500.00.50.01	\$1,475



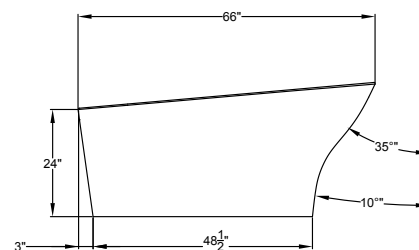
### Feature Information

- Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support
- Room for one

Operating Capacity: 42 U.S. Gallons

Boxed Weight: 378 lbs

Boxed Cube: 61.5 ft<sup>3</sup>



NOTE: Dimensions at maximum width.



CL100 LAVATORY

### Bath Prefix - 5184.00

#### CR527P PEDESTAL SOAKING BATH

Original Carrera<sup>®</sup> Composite Solid Surface Material.



The overflow drain is integral in the design and the floor drain assembly is included.

**Polished Chrome Drain - (5184.00.00.01.PC)**

\$6,955

**Brushed Nickel Drain - (5184.00.00.01.NK)**

\$6,955

NOTE: Each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath is shipped in a custom crate to ensure that it arrives in excellent condition. A \$300 crating charge will be added for each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath that is ordered.



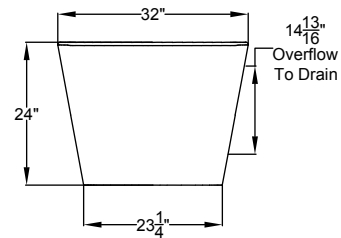
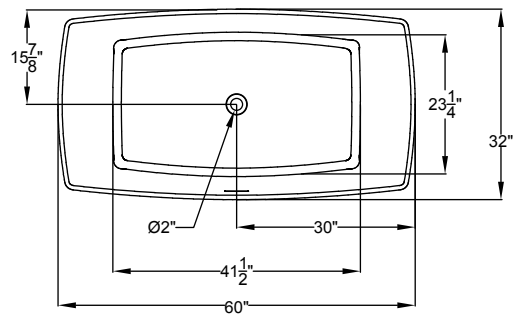
### Bath Options

#### CL200 COORDINATING LAVATORY

Please choose drain finish.

For details see page 10.

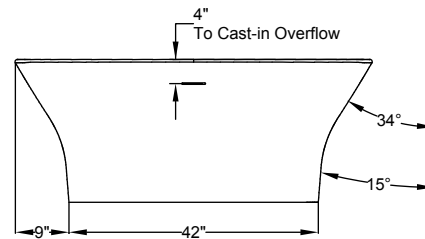
Pol. Chrome	5501.00.50.01.PC	\$1,475
Brushed Nickel	5501.00.50.01.NK	\$1,475



### Feature Information

- Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support
- Room for one

Operating Capacity: 38 U.S. Gallons	Boxed Weight: 355 lbs	Boxed Cube: 45.5 ft <sup>3</sup>
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------



NOTE: Dimensions at maximum width.



CL200 LAVATORY

### Bath Prefix - 5177.00

S	<b>CR553P PEDESTAL SOAKING BATH</b> Original Carrera <sup>®</sup> Composite Solid Surface Material.	
	The overflow drain is integral in the design and the floor drain assembly is included.	
	Polished Chrome Drain - (5177.00.00.01.PC) Brushed Nickel Drain - (5177.00.00.01.NK)	\$7,505 \$7,505

NOTE: Each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath is shipped in a custom crate to ensure that it arrives in excellent condition. A \$300 crating charge will be added for each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath that is ordered.



Carrera<sup>®</sup> Collection

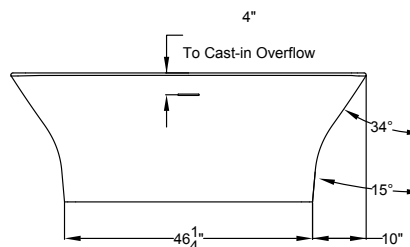
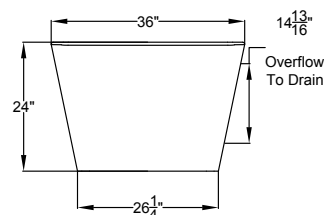
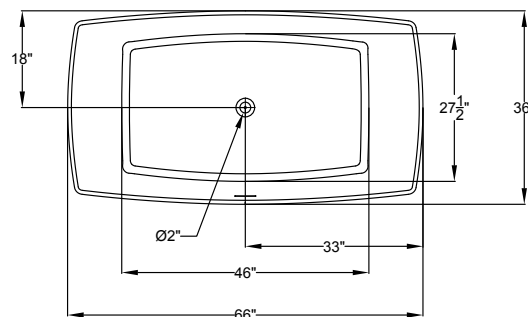
### Bath Options

<b>CL200 COORDINATING LAVATORY</b> Please choose drain finish. For details see page 10.	Pol. Chrome	5501.00.50.01.PC	\$1,475
	Brushed Nickel	5501.00.50.01.NK	\$1,475

### Feature Information

- Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support
- Room for two

Operating Capacity: 47 U.S. Gallons	Boxed Weight: 400 lbs	Boxed Cube: 61.5 ft <sup>3</sup>
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------



NOTE: Dimensions at maximum width.



CL200 LAVATORY

forma<sup>®</sup> Freestanding - Available with



forma<sup>®</sup> Drop-In, Integral Tile Lip Integral Skirt and Tile Lip Baths - Available with



## OVAL

U = Undermountable

### forma<sup>®</sup> AC SERIES



AC553 ..... Pg. 18 U  
AC630 ..... Pg. 21 U  
AC635 ..... Pg. 22 U



Oval PS Skirt

AC553PS .....Pg. 19  
AC635PS .....Pg. 23



Oval PX Skirt

AC553PX.....Pg. 20

### forma<sup>®</sup> AD SERIES - Mount Faucet Centered Above the Overflow



AD553..... Pg. 24 U



Oval PS Skirt

AD553PS.....Pg. 25



Oval PX Skirt

AD553PX.....Pg. 26

### forma<sup>®</sup> AE SERIES

### forma<sup>®</sup> HE SERIES - Mount Faucet Centered Above the Overflow



AE553 ..... Pg. 27 U



HE525 ..... Pg. 28 U  
HE527 ..... Pg. 30 U



Oval PS Skirt

HE525PS .....Pg. 29  
HE527PS .....Pg. 31

**RECTANGULAR**  
U = Undermountable

# forma® Collection

Group BE

## forma® RC SERIES



RC553 ..... Pg. 34 U  
RC630 ..... Pg. 37 U  
RC635 ..... Pg. 39 U



Rectangular PS Skirt

RC553PS .....Pg. 35  
RC630PS .....Pg. 38  
RE630PS.....Pg. 50 (End Drain)



Rectangular PX Skirt

RC553PX .....Pg. 36

## forma® RD SERIES - Mount Faucet Centered Above the Overflow



RD553 ..... Pg. 40 U



PS Skirt

RD553PS .....Pg. 41



PX Skirt

RD553PX.....Pg. 42

## forma® RE & ME SERIES - Mount Faucet Centered Above the Overflow



RE525 .....Pg. 43 U  
RE527 ..... Pg. 45 U  
RE553 ..... Pg. 47 U  
RE630 ..... Pg. 49 U  
RE635 ..... Pg. 51 U



RE525 SL/SR..... Pg. 44  
RE527 SL/SR..... Pg. 46



RE553PS .....Pg 48  
ME553PS ..... Pg 33



ME553 ..... Pg 32

### What Makes Our Products Stand Out?



#### ERGO-SPATIAL DESIGN

All Jason baths are ergo-spatial, meaning you are placed in the ideal position to achieve perfect alignment while the spacious well of the bath allows for full body immersion in warm water.

#### STYLISH FEATURES

Each bath comes standard with a chrome linear overflow and drain, and the smooth bottom design is both simple and elegant.

#### TWO-PIECE ACRYLIC DESIGN

Our baths are crafted from durable, easy-clean acrylic, and the two-piece design makes for easy install and a bath you can enjoy longer.

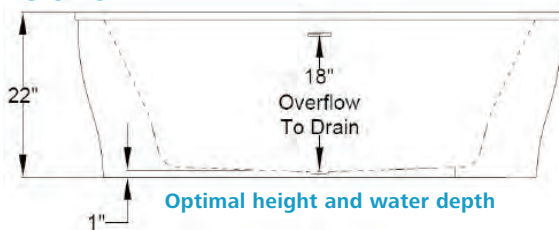
#### DECK MOUNTED FAUCETRY

Faucets set the tone for your bathroom decor. The simple elegance of deck mounted faucetry is both beautiful and functional. Our AD, RD, Hannah™ and McKenzie™ baths can accommodate center mounted faucetry, while our other freestanding baths can accommodate off-center or end deck mounted faucetry.

forma<sup>®</sup> Collection



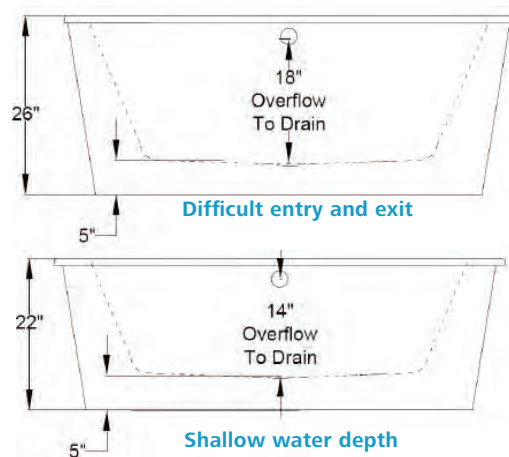
#### OURS



#### ACCESSIBILITY

Our baths are made for easy entry. The Level-Form™ base under each bath is 1" thick, (compared to up to 5" from competing freestanding bath options). Because of this, our baths have shorter overall height and a deeper bathing well than competitors.

#### THEIRS



Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Showroom Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_

Client's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete by circling the options chosen by client**

Bath Model: \_\_\_\_\_

Hydrotherapy: (s) (m) (a) (w) (ma) (mw) (aw)

Edition: ☐ Standard ☐ Premier ☐ Signature

Color: ☐ White ☐ Bisquite ☐ Custom Color (see Notes)

### Bath Options

Bluetooth Sound Immersion: ☐ Yes (Included on signature series)

Jetted Neck Pillow (w) (mw) ☐ Yes ☐ White ☐ Black

Thermo Comfort (s) (m) (w) (mw) ☐ Yes

Tile Flange Kit: ☐ Yes

MicroSilk Shower Wand (m) (ma) (mw) ☐ Yes

Acrylic Equipment Kit (a) ☐ Yes

Gel Headrest: ☐ Blue ☐ Black

### Handles (Chose your Finish)

☐ White ☐ Bisquite

AH100 ☐ 1

GH300 ☐ Brushed Nickel ☐ Polished Chrome

GH400 ☐ 1 ☐ 2

### Linear Drain Kit Optional Finish (Chrome Standard)

Powder Coated: ☐ White ☐ Bisquite

Plated Finish: ☐ Brushed Nickel ☐ Oil Rubbed Bronze ☐ Polished Nickel

AEC (Standard on MicroSilk): ☐ Yes

### NOTES:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Showroom Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Client's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

### Bath Prefix - 1186.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,235</b> (1186.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,765</b> (1186.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,860</b> (1186.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,610</b> (1186.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,390</b> (1186.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,350</b> (1186.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,360</b> with 1-speed pump (1186.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,210</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,490</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,885</b> (1186.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,410</b> (1186.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,365</b> (1186.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,310</b> with 1-speed pump (1186.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,185</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,310</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,465</b> with 1-speed pump (1186.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,315</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,465</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,985</b> (1186.00.00.CC)		



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location      **(M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (OP)** Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) \$815

**BACKSTACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

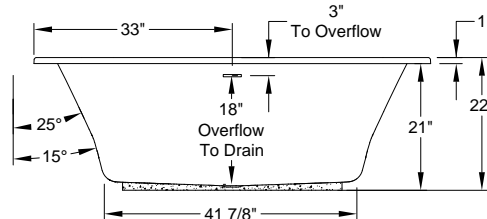
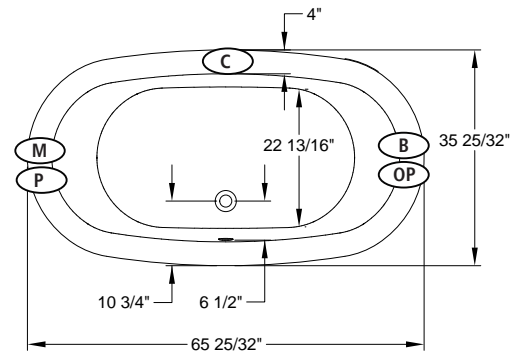
**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable




- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 1186.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,090</b> (1186.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,620</b> (1186.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,715</b> (1186.04.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,165</b> (1186.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,945</b> (1186.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,905</b> (1186.04.23.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$3,540</b> (1186.04.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 147


### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET**  \$900

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144  \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144  Polished Chrome **8705-51-091** \$360


**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS**  
For color options, see pg. 144


Polished Chrome	<b>LDK-PC</b>	Included
Optional Finishes	<b>LDK-XX</b>	ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

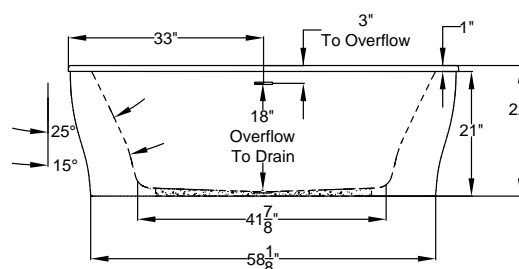
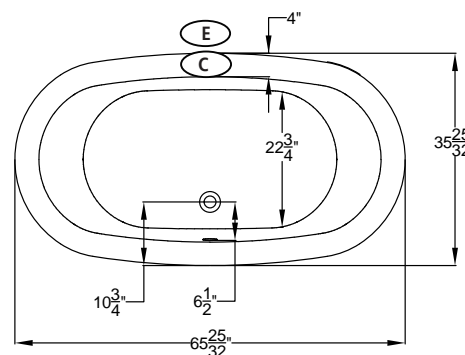
 Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet

 Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

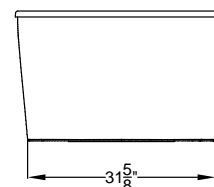
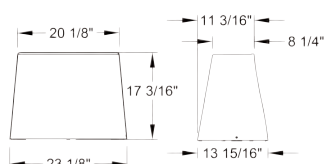
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)






-  Equipment Cabinet Standard Location
-  Control Location



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.



### Bath Prefix - 1186.06



	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,090</b> (1186.06.61.CC)	<b>\$7,620</b> (1186.06.65.CC)	<b>\$8,715</b> (1186.06.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,165</b> (1186.06.21.CC)	<b>\$6,945</b> (1186.06.25.CC)	<b>\$7,905</b> (1186.06.23.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$3,540</b> (1186.06.00.CC)		



### Please specify when ordering





• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149



-  Equipment Cabinet Standard Location  
 Control Location

### Bath Options

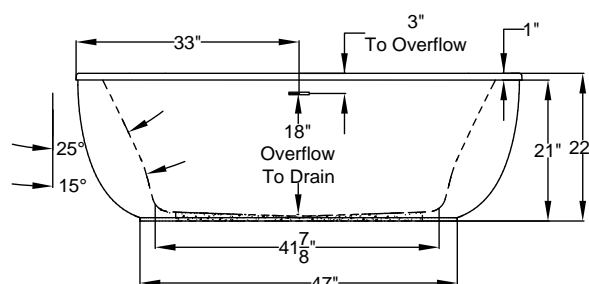
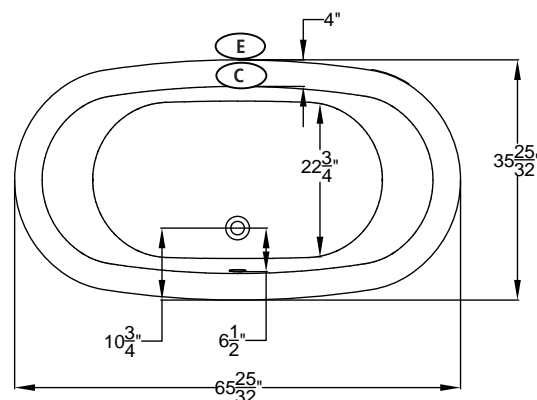
**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET 		\$900	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143		\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144  		\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS		For details and other options, see Page 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT		For details see page 144	
		N/A	

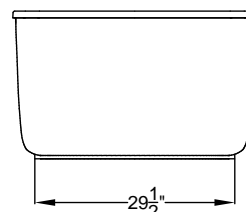
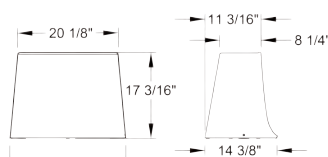
### Feature Information

-  Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
-  Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.



### Bath Prefix - 1163.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,275</b> (1163.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,805</b> (1163.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,900</b> (1163.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,650</b> (1163.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,430</b> (1163.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,390</b> (1163.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,400</b> with 1-speed pump (1163.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,250</b> with pump/heater (1163.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,530</b> with pump/heater (1163.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,925</b> (1163.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,450</b> (1163.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,405</b> (1163.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,350</b> with 1-speed pump (1163.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,225</b> with pump/heater (1163.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,350</b> with pump/heater (1163.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,505</b> with 1-speed pump (1163.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,355</b> with pump/heater (1163.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,505</b> with pump/heater (1163.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,025</b> (1163.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) \$815

**BACKSTACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

**(w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.

**(ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

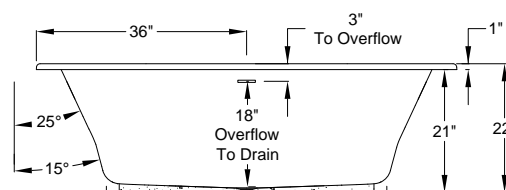
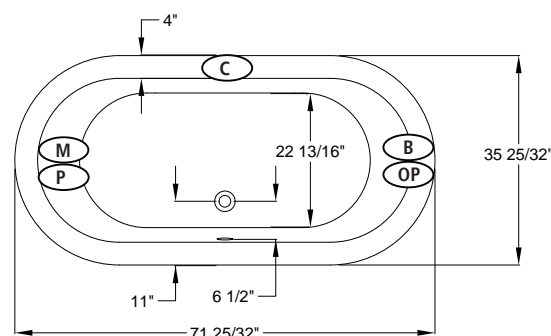
**(C)** Control Location

**(P)** Pump Location

**(M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location

**(B)** Blower Location

**(OP)** Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - 1159.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,360</b> (1159.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,890</b> (1159.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,985</b> (1159.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,735</b> (1159.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,515</b> (1159.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,475</b> (1159.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,485</b> with 1-speed pump (1159.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,335</b> with pump/heater (1159.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,615</b> with pump/heater (1159.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$8,010</b> (1159.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,535</b> (1159.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,490</b> (1159.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,435</b> with 1-speed pump (1159.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,310</b> with pump/heater (1159.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,435</b> with pump/heater (1159.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,590</b> with 1-speed pump (1159.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,440</b> with pump/heater (1159.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,590</b> with pump/heater (1159.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,110</b> (1159.00.00.CC)		



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location      **(M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (OP)** Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) \$815

**BACKSTACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

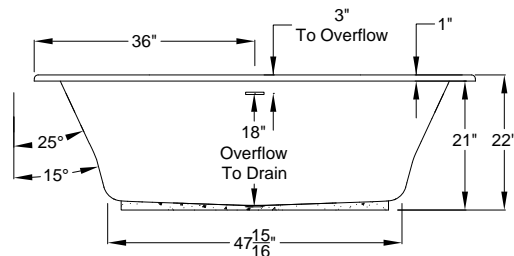
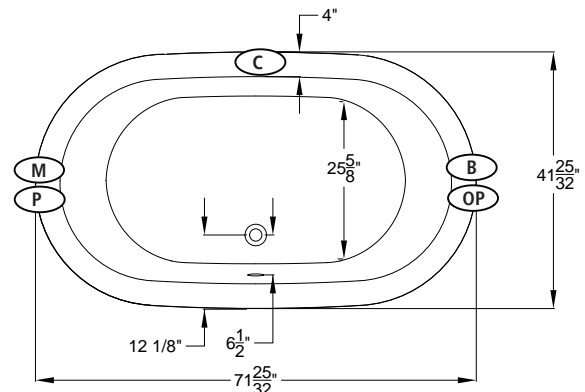
**(w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.

**(ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 56 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Bath Prefix - 1159.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,215</b> (1159.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,745</b> (1159.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,840</b> (1159.04.63.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,290</b> (1159.04.21.CC)	<b>\$7,070</b> (1159.04.25.CC)	<b>\$8,030</b> (1159.04.23.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$3,665</b> (1159.04.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET** (A) \$900

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (M) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (M) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

(M) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet

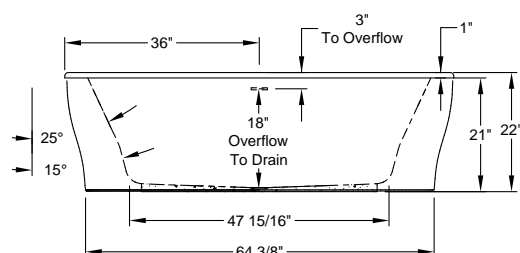
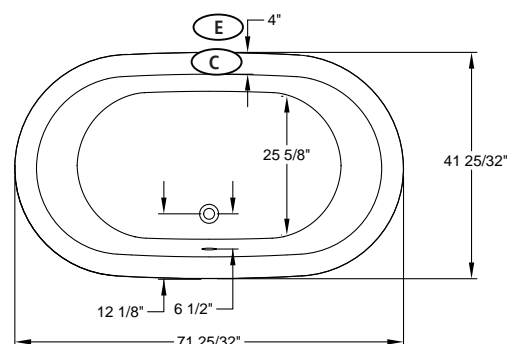
(A) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 56 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

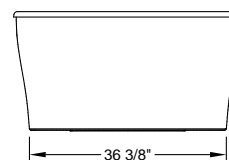
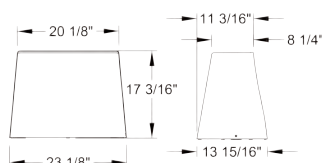


(E) Equipment Cabinet Standard Location

(C) Control Location



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasser<sup>®</sup> baths.



### Bath Prefix - 1192.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,235</b> (1192.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,765</b> (1192.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,860</b> (1192.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,610</b> (1192.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,390</b> (1192.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,350</b> (1192.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,360</b> with 1-speed pump (1192.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,210</b> with pump/heater (1192.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,490</b> with pump/heater (1192.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,885</b> (1192.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,410</b> (1192.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,365</b> (1192.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,310</b> with 1-speed pump (1192.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,185</b> with pump/heater (1192.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,310</b> with pump/heater (1192.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,465</b> with 1-speed pump (1192.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,315</b> with pump/heater (1192.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,465</b> with pump/heater (1192.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,985</b> (1192.00.00.CC)		



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location      **(M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (OP)** Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) \$815

**BACKSTACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144  
 Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
 Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

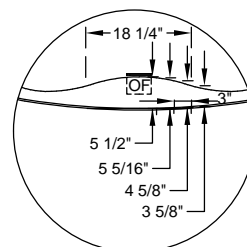
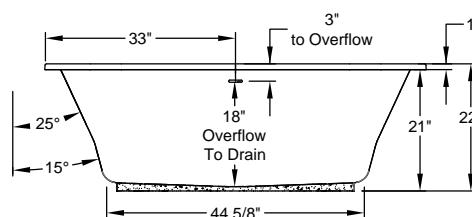
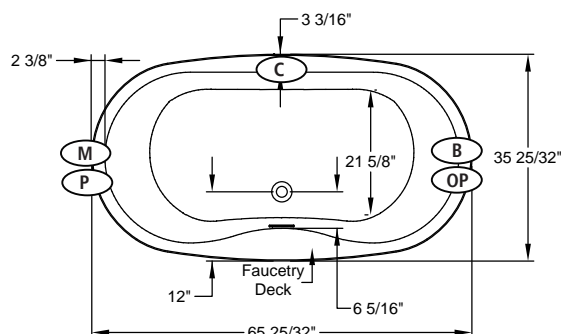
**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 47 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 41 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Faucetry Deck  
Flat Dimensions

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
 Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 1192.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,090</b> (1192.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,620</b> (1192.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,715</b> (1192.04.63.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,165</b> (1192.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,945</b> (1192.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,905</b> (1192.04.23.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$3,540</b> (1192.04.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET** (A) \$900

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (M) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (M) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

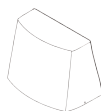
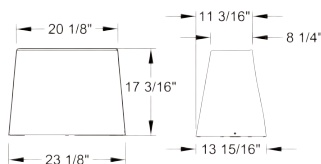
(M) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet

(A) Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

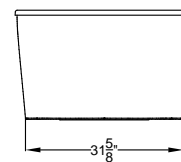
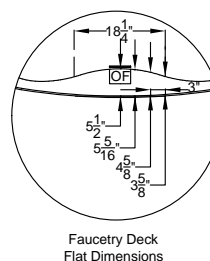
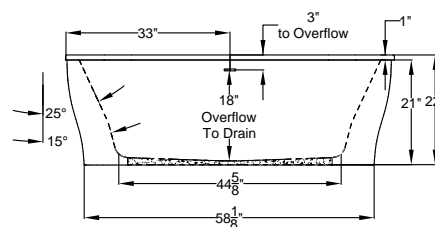
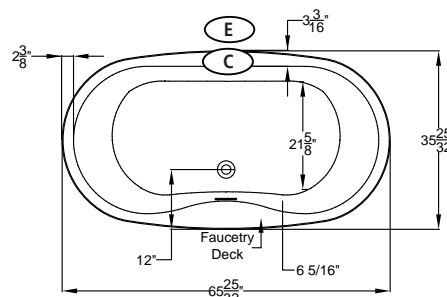
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 41 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)






Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasser<sup>®</sup> baths.



(E) Equipment Cabinet Standard Location  
(C) Control Location



### Bath Prefix - 1192.06



	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,090</b> (1192.06.61.CC)	<b>\$7,620</b> (1192.06.65.CC)	<b>\$8,715</b> (1192.06.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,165</b> (1192.06.21.CC)	<b>\$6,945</b> (1192.06.25.CC)	<b>\$7,905</b> (1192.06.23.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$3,540</b> (1192.06.00.CC)		



### Please specify when ordering





- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149



-  Equipment Cabinet Standard Location
-  Control Location

### Bath Options

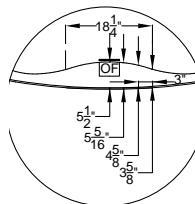
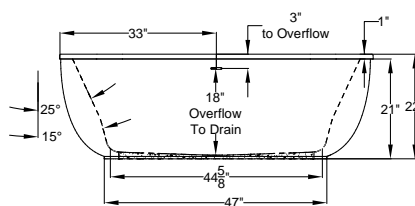
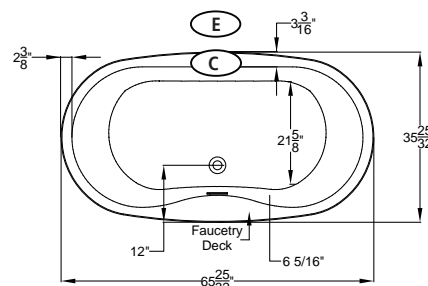
**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET 		\$900	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143		\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144  		\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS		For details and other options, see Page 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT		For details see page 144	
		N/A	

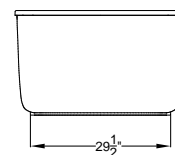
### Feature Information

-  Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
-  Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

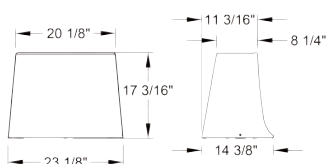
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 41 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Faucet Deck Flat Dimensions



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.



### Bath Prefix - 1185.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,235</b> (1185.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,765</b> (1185.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,860</b> (1185.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,610</b> (1185.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,390</b> (1185.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,350</b> (1185.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,360</b> with 1-speed pump (1185.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,210</b> with pump/heater (1185.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,490</b> with pump/heater (1185.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,885</b> (1185.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,410</b> (1185.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,365</b> (1185.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,310</b> with 1-speed pump (1185.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,185</b> with pump/heater (1185.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,310</b> with pump/heater (1185.00.73.CC)
NOTE: MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.			
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,465</b> with 1-speed pump (1185.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,315</b> with pump/heater (1185.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,465</b> with pump/heater (1185.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,985</b> (1185.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw)			\$815
BACKSTACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (w) (mw)			\$670
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144		LDK-PC	Included
OTHER OPTIONS		For details and other options, see Page 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT		For details see page 144	
		N/A	

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

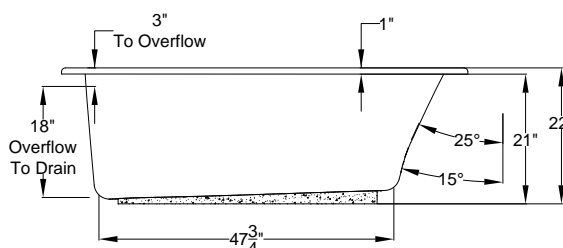
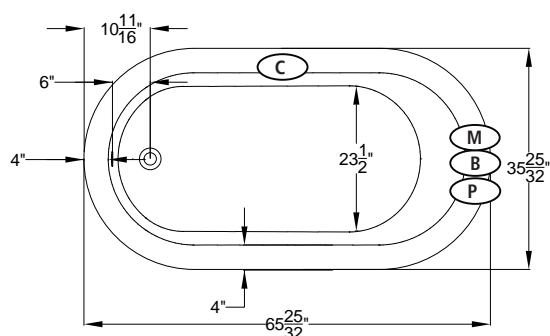
- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (w) (mw)

- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location
- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

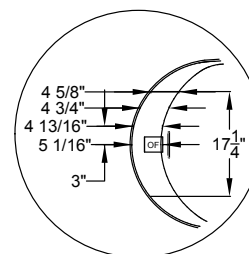
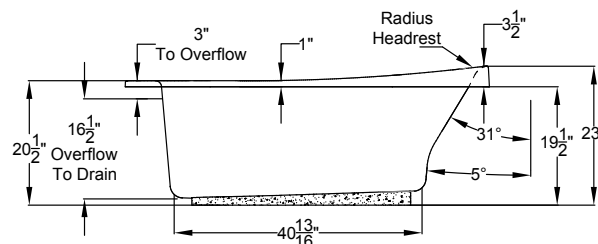
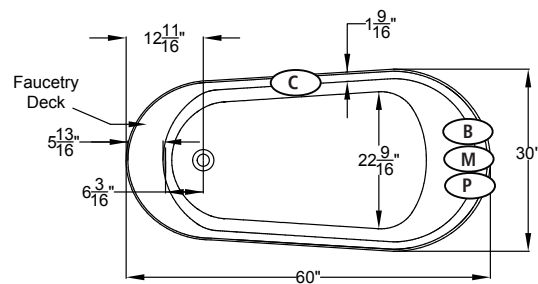
Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - 1200.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,130</b> (1200.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,660</b> (1200.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,755</b> (1200.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,505</b> (1200.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,285</b> (1200.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,245</b> (1200.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,255</b> with 1-speed pump (1200.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,105</b> with pump/heater (1200.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,385</b> with pump/heater (1200.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,780</b> (1200.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,305</b> (1200.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,260</b> (1200.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,360</b> with 1-speed pump (1200.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,210</b> with pump/heater (1200.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,360</b> with pump/heater (1200.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,880</b> (1200.00.00.CC)		



- (C)** Control Location  
**(P)** Pump Location    **(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location  
**(B)** Blower Location



Faucetry Deck  
Flat Dimensions

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) **(w)** **(mw)** \$815

**BACKSTACK<sup>™</sup> JETS** **(w)** **(aw)** N/A

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 **(S)** **(m)** **(w)** **(mw)** \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 **(m)** **(ma)** **(mw)** Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144 Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

**(w)** Includes 7 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.

**(ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(mw)** Includes 7 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(aw)** Includes 7 adjustable jets and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 31 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 1200.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,985</b> (1200.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,515</b> (1200.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,610</b> (1200.04.63.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,360</b> (1200.04.21.CC)	<b>\$7,140</b> (1200.04.25.CC)	<b>\$8,100</b> (1200.04.23.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$3,435</b> (1200.04.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).  
**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET</b> (A)			\$900
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (S) (M)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 (M)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>		For details and other options, see Page 143	
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>		For details see page 144	
		N/A	

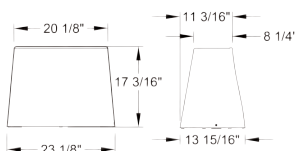
### Feature Information

- (M) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (A) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

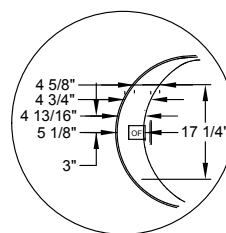
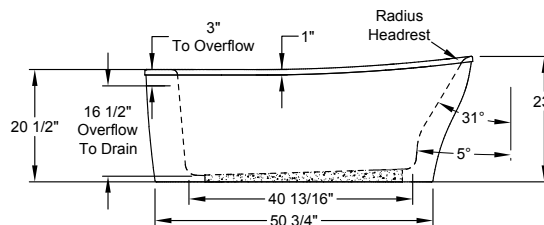
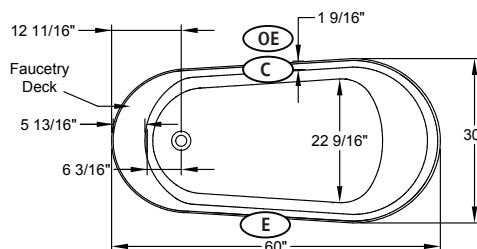
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 31 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



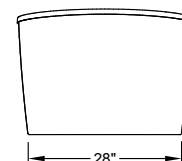
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasser<sup>®</sup> baths.



- (E) Equipment Cabinet Standard Location
- (C) Control Location
- (OE) Equipment Cabinet Optional Location



Faucetry Deck  
Flat Dimensions

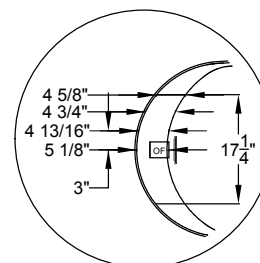
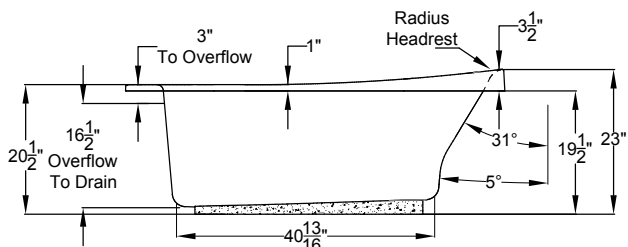
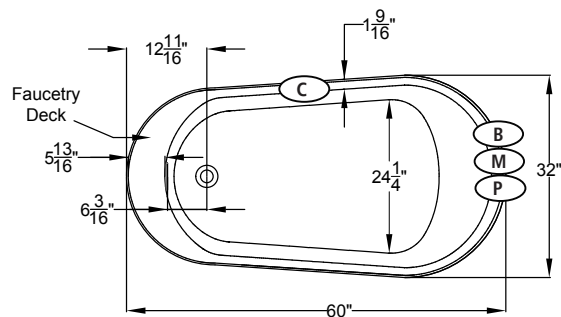


### Bath Prefix - 1199.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,150</b> (1199.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,680</b> (1199.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,775</b> (1199.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,525</b> (1199.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,305</b> (1199.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,265</b> (1199.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,275</b> with 1-speed pump (1199.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,125</b> with pump/heater (1199.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,405</b> with pump/heater (1199.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,800</b> (1199.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,325</b> (1199.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,280</b> (1199.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,380</b> with 1-speed pump (1199.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,230</b> with pump/heater (1199.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,380</b> with pump/heater (1199.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,900</b> (1199.00.00.CC)		



- (C)** Control Location  
**(P)** Pump Location    **(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location  
**(B)** Blower Location



Faucetry Deck  
Flat Dimensions

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) <b>(w)</b> <b>(mw)</b>			\$815
<b>BACKSTACK<sup>™</sup> JETS</b> <b>(w)</b> <b>(aw)</b>			N/A
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 <b>(S)</b> <b>(m)</b> <b>(w)</b> <b>(mw)</b>			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b> <b>(ma)</b> <b>(mw)</b>	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see Page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 34 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 1199.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,005</b> (1199.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,535</b> (1199.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,630</b> (1199.04.63.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,380</b> (1199.04.21.CC)	<b>\$7,160</b> (1199.04.25.CC)	<b>\$8,120</b> (1199.04.23.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$3,455</b> (1199.04.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).  
**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET</b> (A)			\$900
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (S) (M)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 (M)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>		For details and other options, see Page 143	
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>		For details see page 144	
			N/A

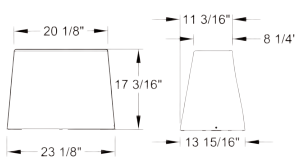
### Feature Information

- (M) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (A) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

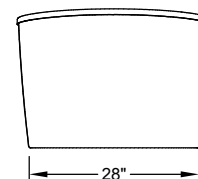
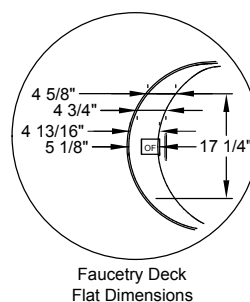
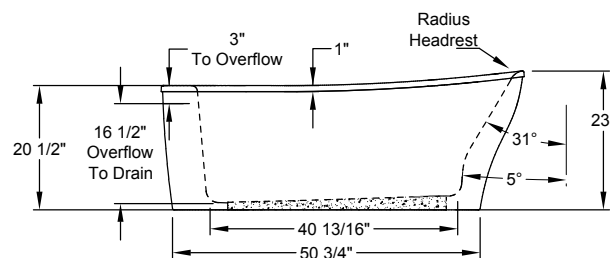
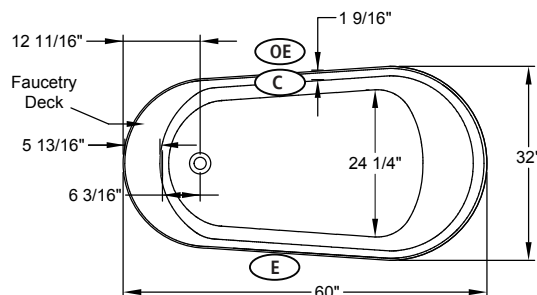
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 34 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasser<sup>®</sup> baths.



- (E) Equipment Cabinet Standard Location
- (C) Control Location
- (OE) Equipment Cabinet Optional Location



### Bath Prefix - 1201.00

STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>

<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,085</b> (1201.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,615</b> (1201.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,710</b> (1201.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,460</b> (1201.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,240</b> (1201.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,200</b> (1201.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,210</b> with 1-speed pump (1201.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> with pump/heater (1201.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,340</b> with pump/heater (1201.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,735</b> (1201.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,260</b> (1201.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,215</b> (1201.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,160</b> with 1-speed pump (1201.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,035</b> with pump/heater (1201.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,160</b> with pump/heater (1201.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,315</b> with 1-speed pump (1201.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,165</b> with pump/heater (1201.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,315</b> with pump/heater (1201.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,835</b> (1201.00.00.CC)		



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (w) (mw)

- (C) Control Location
- (P) Pump Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (B) Blower Location

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

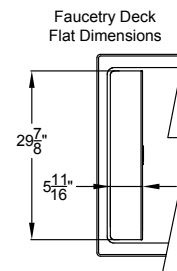
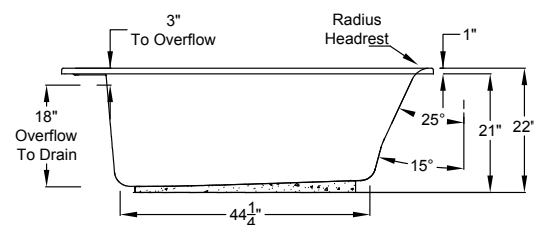
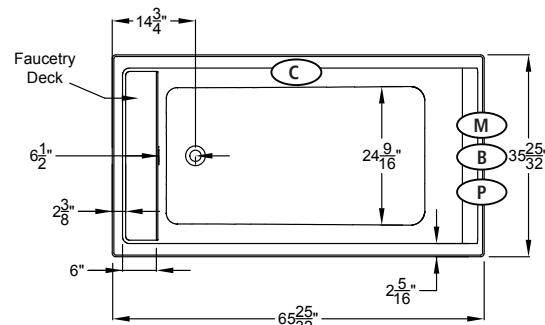
<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw)			\$815
<b>BACKSTACK<sup>™</sup> JETS</b> (w) (mw)			\$670
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see Page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 43 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 38 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 38 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018



Bath Prefix - 1201.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,940</b> (1201.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,470</b> (1201.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (1201.04.63.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,015</b> (1201.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,795</b> (1201.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,755</b> (1201.04.23.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$3,390</b> (1201.04.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142

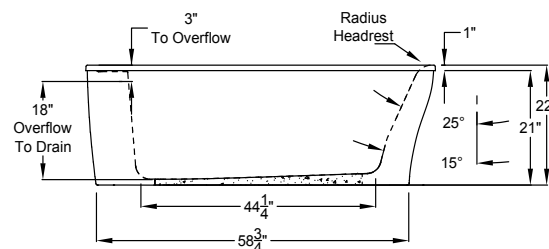
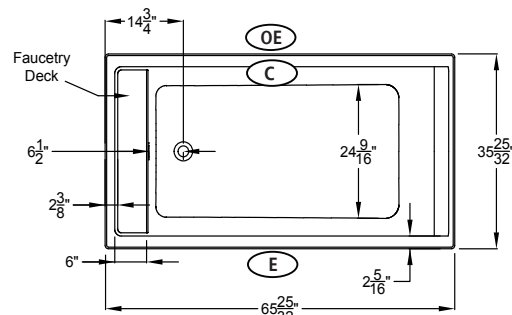
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET <b>(A)</b>			\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 <b>(S)</b> <b>(M)</b>			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		

### Feature Information

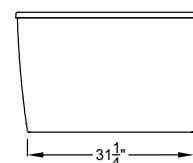
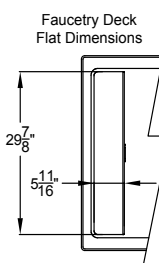
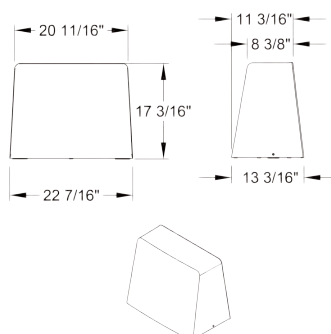
- (M)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (A)** Includes 43 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

- (E)** Equipment Cabinet Standard Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (OE)** Equipment Cabinet Standard Location



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.



### Bath Prefix - 1183.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,085</b> (1183.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,615</b> (1183.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,710</b> (1183.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,460</b> (1183.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,240</b> (1183.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,200</b> (1183.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,210</b> with 1-speed pump (1183.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> with pump/heater (1183.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,340</b> with pump/heater (1183.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,735</b> (1183.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,260</b> (1183.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,215</b> (1183.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,160</b> with 1-speed pump (1183.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,035</b> with pump/heater (1183.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,160</b> with pump/heater (1183.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,315</b> with 1-speed pump (1183.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,165</b> with pump/heater (1183.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,315</b> with pump/heater (1183.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,835</b> (1183.00.00.CC)		



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on **(w)** **(mw)**

- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location      **(M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (OP)** Optional pump location available on **(w)** only. Please designate pump location. On **(mw)** the pump will be in this location.

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) **(w)** **(mw)** \$815

**BACKSTACK™ JETS** **(w)** **(mw)** \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 **(S)** **(m)** **(w)** **(mw)** \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 **(m)** **(ma)** **(mw)** Polished Chrome **8705-51-091** \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome **LDK-PC** Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes **LDK-XX** ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

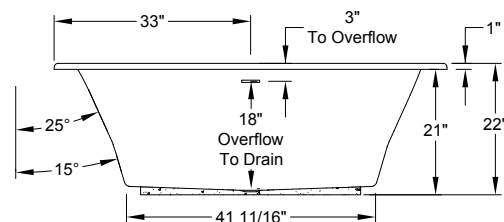
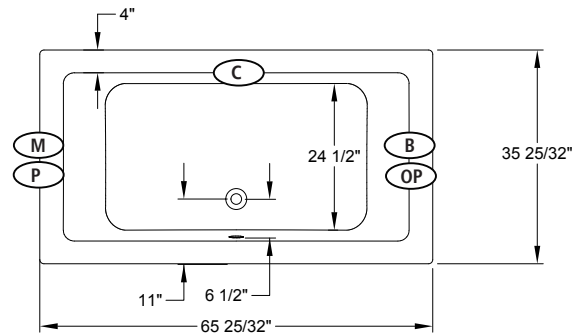
**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 \$130

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.  
Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 1183.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(M) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,940</b> (1183.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,470</b> (1183.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (1183.04.63.CC)
(A) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,015</b> (1183.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,795</b> (1183.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,755</b> (1183.04.23.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$3,390</b> (1183.04.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET** (A) \$900

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (M) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (M)  
Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS**  
For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

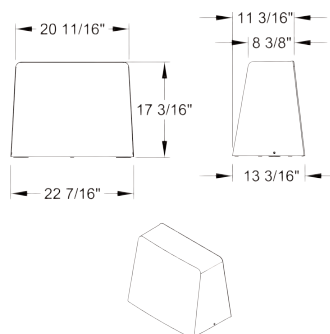
(M) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet

(A) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

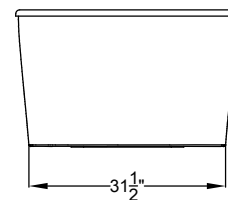
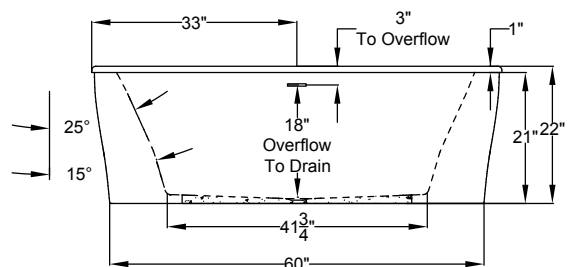
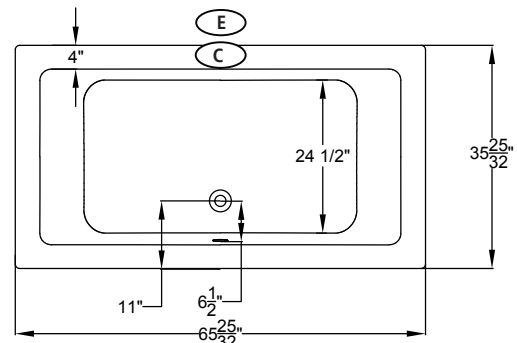
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)






Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasser<sup>®</sup> baths.



(E) Equipment Cabinet Standard Location  
(C) Control Location



### Bath Prefix - 1183.06



	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,940</b> (1183.06.61.CC)	<b>\$7,470</b> (1183.06.65.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (1183.06.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,015</b> (1183.06.21.CC)	<b>\$6,795</b> (1183.06.25.CC)	<b>\$7,755</b> (1183.06.23.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$3,390</b> (1183.06.00.CC)		



### Please specify when ordering





• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149



-  Equipment Cabinet Standard Location  
 Control Location

### Bath Options

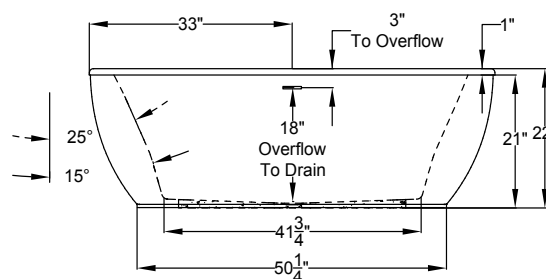
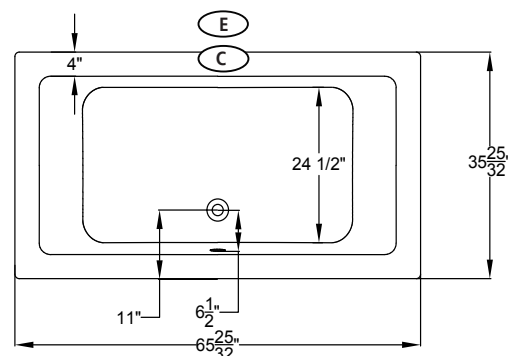
**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET 			\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144  			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144		LDK-PC	Included
OTHER OPTIONS		For details and other options, see Page 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT		For details see page 144	
		N/A	

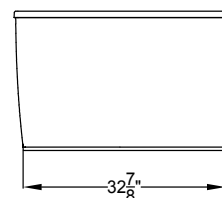
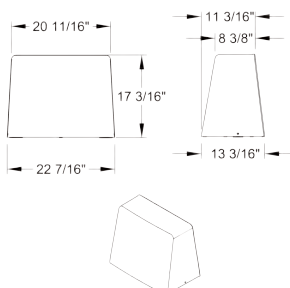
### Feature Information

-  Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
-  Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.



### Bath Prefix - 1162.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,125</b> (1162.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,655</b> (1162.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,750</b> (1162.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,500</b> (1162.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,280</b> (1162.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,240</b> (1162.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,250</b> with 1-speed pump (1162.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,100</b> with pump/heater (1162.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,380</b> with pump/heater (1162.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,775</b> (1162.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,300</b> (1162.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,255</b> (1162.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,200</b> with 1-speed pump (1162.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,075</b> with pump/heater (1162.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,200</b> with pump/heater (1162.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,355</b> with 1-speed pump (1162.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,205</b> with pump/heater (1162.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,355</b> with pump/heater (1162.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,875</b> (1162.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) \$815

**BACKSTACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS**  
For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 \$130

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

**(w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.

**(ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

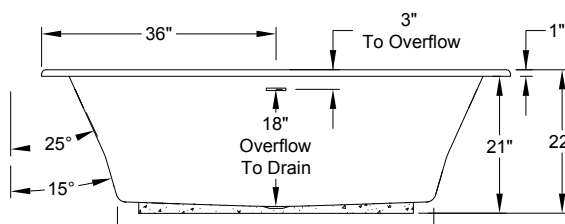
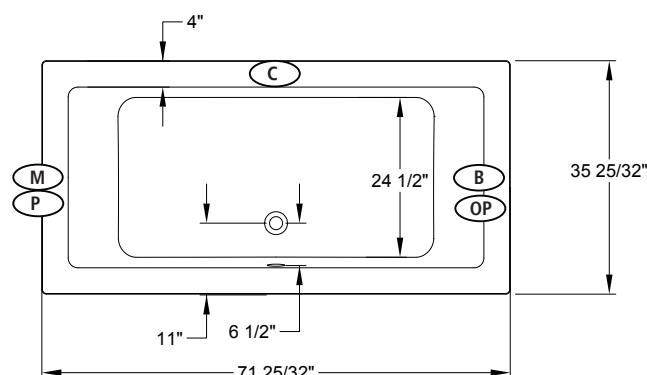
**(C)** Control Location

**(P)** Pump Location

**(M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location

**(B)** Blower Location

**(OP)** Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.






ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - 1162.04



	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,980</b> (1162.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,510</b> (1162.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,605</b> (1162.04.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,055</b> (1162.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,835</b> (1162.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,795</b> (1162.04.23.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$3,430</b> (1162.04.00.CC)		



### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149



-  Equipment Cabinet Standard Location
-  Control Location

### Bath Options

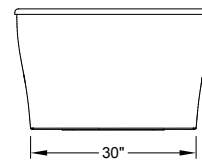
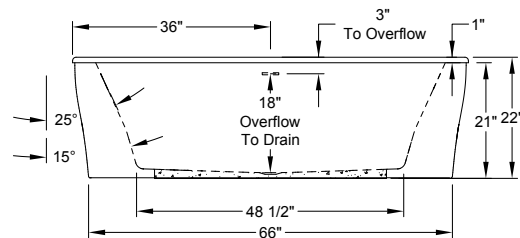
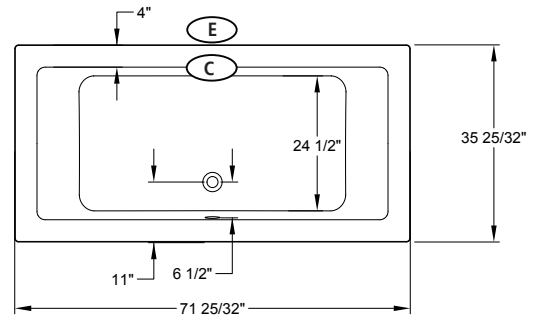
**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET (a)			\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (s) (m)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A

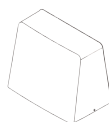
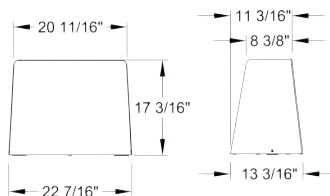
### Feature Information

-  Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
-  Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.



### Bath Prefix - 1164.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,210</b> (1164.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,740</b> (1164.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,835</b> (1164.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,585</b> (1164.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (1164.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,325</b> (1164.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,335</b> with 1-speed pump (1164.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,185</b> with pump/heater (1164.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,465</b> with pump/heater (1164.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,860</b> (1164.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,385</b> (1164.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,340</b> (1164.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,285</b> with 1-speed pump (1164.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,160</b> with pump/heater (1164.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,285</b> with pump/heater (1164.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,440</b> with 1-speed pump (1164.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,290</b> with pump/heater (1164.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,440</b> with pump/heater (1164.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,960</b> (1164.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) \$815

**BACKSTACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 \$130

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

**(w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.

**(ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

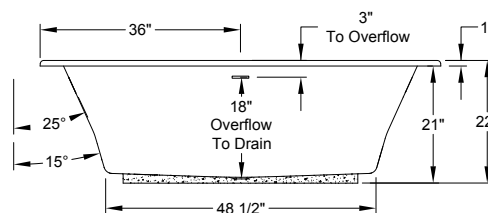
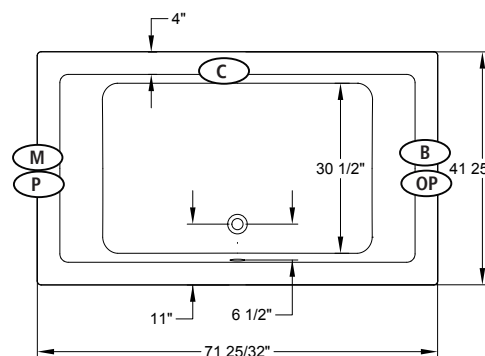
**(aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 65 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location **(M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (OP)** Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.



### Bath Prefix - 1193.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,085</b> (1193.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,615</b> (1193.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,710</b> (1193.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,460</b> (1193.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,240</b> (1193.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,200</b> (1193.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,210</b> with 1-speed pump (1193.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> with pump/heater (1193.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,340</b> with pump/heater (1193.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,735</b> (1193.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,260</b> (1193.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,215</b> (1193.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,160</b> with 1-speed pump (1193.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,035</b> with pump/heater (1193.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,160</b> with pump/heater (1193.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,315</b> with 1-speed pump (1193.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,165</b> with pump/heater (1193.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,315</b> with pump/heater (1193.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,835</b> (1193.00.00.CC)		



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location      **(M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (OP)** Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) \$815

**BACKSTACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS**  
For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome LDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 \$130

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

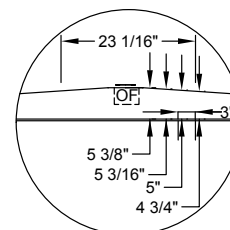
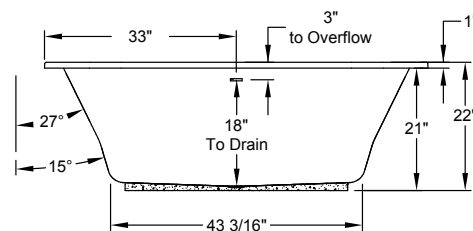
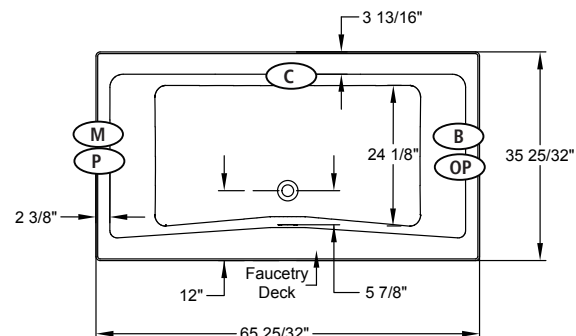
**(w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.

**(ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 45 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 45 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.




Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Faucet Deck  
Flat Dimensions

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 1193.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,940</b> (1193.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,470</b> (1193.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (1193.04.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,015</b> (1193.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,795</b> (1193.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,755</b> (1193.04.23.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$3,390</b> (1193.04.00.CC)		


### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149


### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET**  \$900

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144  \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144  Polished Chrome **8705-51-091** \$360


**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome **LDK-PC** Included  
Optional Finishes **LDK-XX** ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information


 Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet

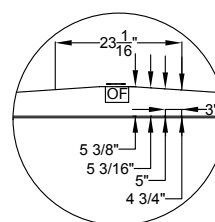
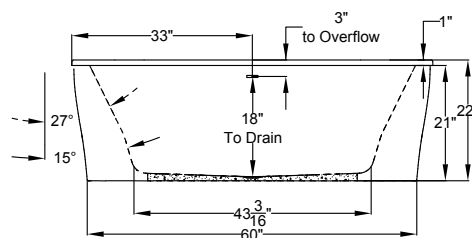
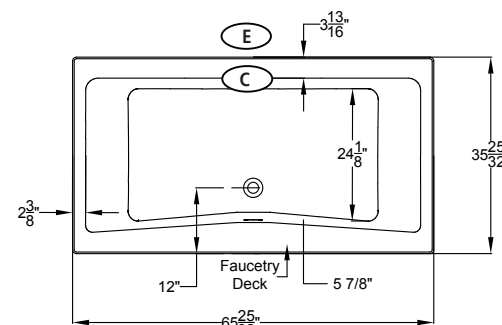
 Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

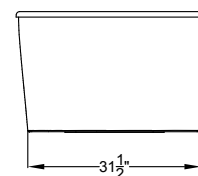


 Equipment Cabinet Standard Location

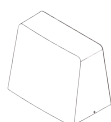
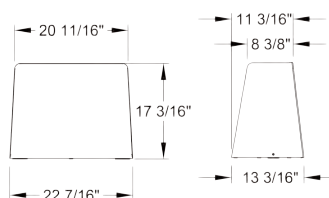
 Control Location






Faucet Deck Flat Dimensions



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.



Bath Prefix - 1193.06			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$6,940</b> (1193.06.61.CC)	<b>\$7,470</b> (1193.06.65.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (1193.06.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,015</b> (1193.06.21.CC)	<b>\$6,795</b> (1193.06.25.CC)	<b>\$7,755</b> (1193.06.23.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$3,390</b> (1193.06.00.CC)		

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BO (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149



**E** Equipment Cabinet Standard Location

**C** Control Location

## Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET (a)			\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A

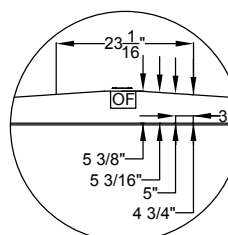
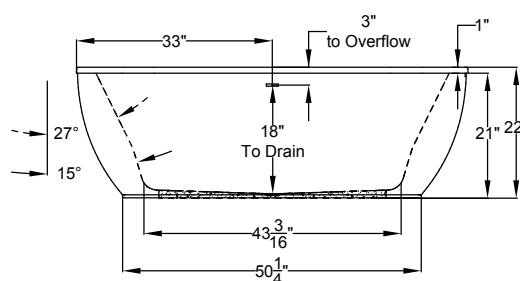
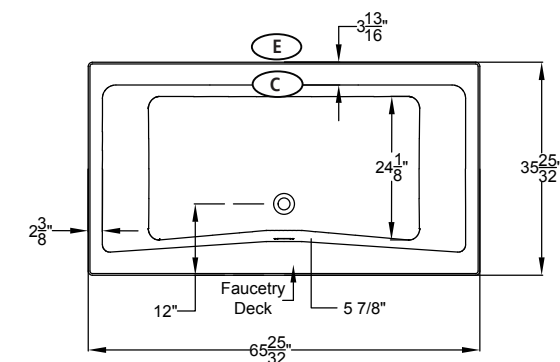
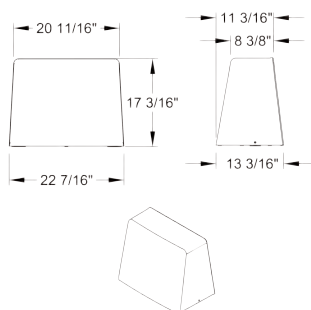
## Feature Information

- Ⓜ Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- ⓐ Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

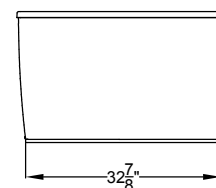
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)
--	-----------------------------	----------------



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.



### Faucetry Deck Flat Dimensions



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - 1176.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,980</b> (1176.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,510</b> (1176.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,605</b> (1176.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,355</b> (1176.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,135</b> (1176.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,095</b> (1176.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,105</b> with 1-speed pump (1176.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,955</b> with pump/heater (1176.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,235</b> with pump/heater (1176.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,630</b> (1176.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,155</b> (1176.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,110</b> (1176.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,210</b> with 1-speed pump (1176.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,060</b> with pump/heater (1176.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,210</b> with pump/heater (1176.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,730</b> (1176.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) <b>(w) (mw)</b>			\$815
<b>BACKSTACK™ JETS</b> <b>(w) (mw)</b>			N/A
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 <b>(s) (m) (w) (mw)</b>			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 <b>(m) (ma) (mw)</b>	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see Page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		\$130

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

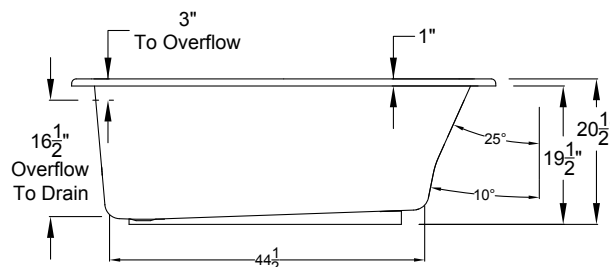
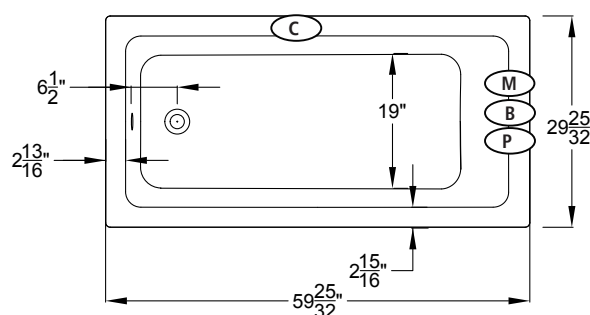
- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location
- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location

\* Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool and Micro-Silk-AirMasseur. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

**Bath Prefix -** (SL) 1176.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 1176.5 = Skirt Right with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip

STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>

<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,280</b> SL = (1176.40.61.CC) SR = (1176.50.61.CC) <small>NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.</small>	<b>\$5,810</b> SL = (1176.40.65.CC) SR = (1176.50.65.CC)	<b>\$6,905</b> SL = (1176.40.63.CC) SR = (1176.50.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,655</b> SL = (1176.40.21.CC) SR = (1176.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,435</b> SL = (1176.40.25.CC) SR = (1176.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,395</b> SL = (1176.40.23.CC) SR = (1176.50.23.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,405</b> <small>with 1-speed pump</small> SL = (1176.40.11.CC) SR = (1176.50.11.CC)	<b>\$5,255</b> <small>with pump/heater</small> SL = (1176.40.15.CC) SR = (1176.50.15.CC)	<b>\$6,535</b> <small>with pump/heater</small> SL = (1176.40.13.CC) SR = (1176.50.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,510</b> <small>with 1-speed pump</small> SL = (1176.40.31.CC) SR = (1176.50.31.CC)	<b>\$7,360</b> <small>with pump/heater</small> SL = (1176.40.35.CC) SR = (1176.50.35.CC)	<b>\$8,510</b> <small>with pump/heater</small> SL = (1176.40.33.CC) SR = (1176.50.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,030</b> SL = (1176.40.00.CC) SR = (1176.50.00.CC)		



End-Access Required.

- (C)** Control Location  
**(P)** Pump Location **(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location  
**(B)** Blower Location

\* Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

\* Control keypad will be opposite the tile lip.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) **(W)** **(mw)** \$815

**BACKSTACK<sup>™</sup> JETS** N/A

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 **(S)** **(m)** **(W)** **(mw)** \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 **(m)** **(ma)** **(mw)** Polished Chrome **8705-51-091** \$360

**LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 143  
 Polished Chrome **LDK-PC** Included  
 Optional Finishes **LDK-XX** ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

### Feature Information

**(M)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

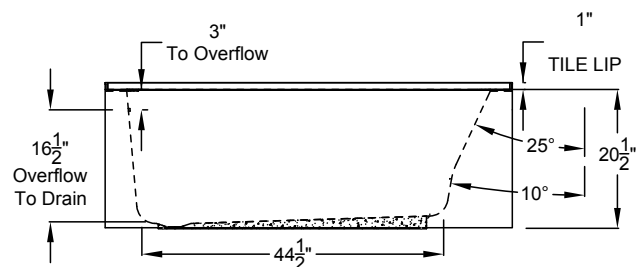
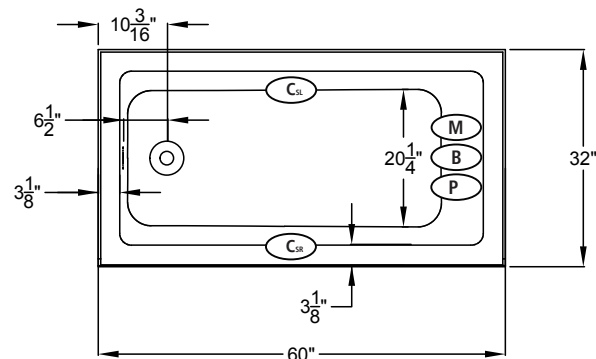
**(a)** Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

**(W)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.

**(aw)** Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(W)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



### Bath Prefix - 1166.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,000</b> (1166.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,530</b> (1166.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,625</b> (1166.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,375</b> (1166.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,155</b> (1166.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,115</b> (1166.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,125</b> with 1-speed pump (1166.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,975</b> with pump/heater (1166.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,255</b> with pump/heater (1166.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,650</b> (1166.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,175</b> (1166.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,130</b> (1166.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,230</b> with 1-speed pump (1166.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,080</b> with pump/heater (1166.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,230</b> with pump/heater (1166.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,750</b> (1166.00.00.CC)		

NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.

NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.



- (C)** Control Location  
**(P)** Pump Location  
**(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location  
**(B)** Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool and MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-Airmasseur<sup>®</sup>. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

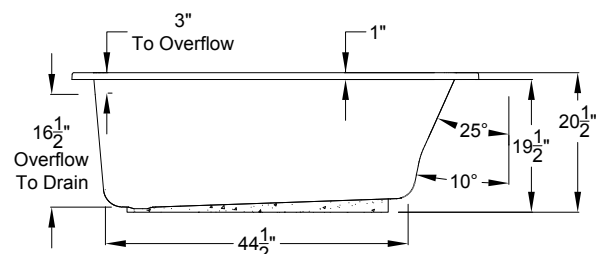
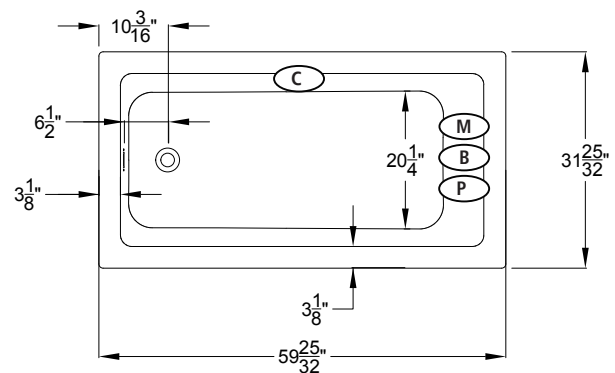
<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) <b>(w)</b> <b>(mw)</b>			\$815
<b>BACKSTACK™ JETS</b> <b>(w)</b> <b>(mw)</b>			N/A
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 <b>(S)</b> <b>(m)</b> <b>(w)</b> <b>(mw)</b>			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b> <b>(ma)</b> <b>(mw)</b>	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see Page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		\$130

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - (SL) 1166.4 = Skirt Left with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip (SR) 1166.5 = Skirt Right			
STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>	
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,300</b> SL = (1166.40.61.CC) SR = (1166.50.61.CC)	<b>\$5,830</b> SL = (1166.40.65.CC) SR = (1166.50.65.CC)	<b>\$6,925</b> SL = (1166.40.63.CC) SR = (1166.50.63.CC)
NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.			
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,675</b> SL = (1166.40.21.CC) SR = (1166.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,455</b> SL = (1166.40.25.CC) SR = (1166.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,415</b> SL = (1166.40.23.CC) SR = (1166.50.23.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,425</b> with 1-speed pump SL = (1166.40.11.CC) SR = (1166.50.11.CC)	<b>\$5,275</b> with pump/heater SL = (1166.40.15.CC) SR = (1166.50.15.CC)	<b>\$6,555</b> with pump/heater SL = (1166.40.13.CC) SR = (1166.50.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,530</b> with 1-speed pump SL = (1166.40.31.CC) SR = (1166.50.31.CC)	<b>\$7,380</b> with pump/heater SL = (1166.40.35.CC) SR = (1166.50.35.CC)	<b>\$8,530</b> with pump/heater SL = (1166.40.33.CC) SR = (1166.50.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,050</b> SL = (1166.40.00.CC) SR = (1166.50.00.CC)		



End-Access Required.



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mw)

- (C) Control Location
- (P) Pump Location (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location
- (B) Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

\*Control keypad will be opposite the tile lip.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

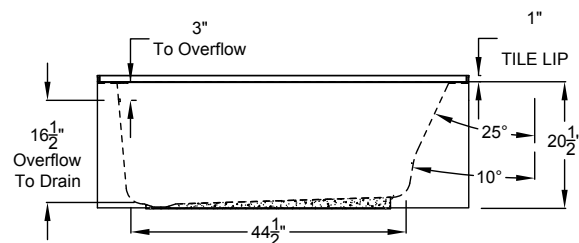
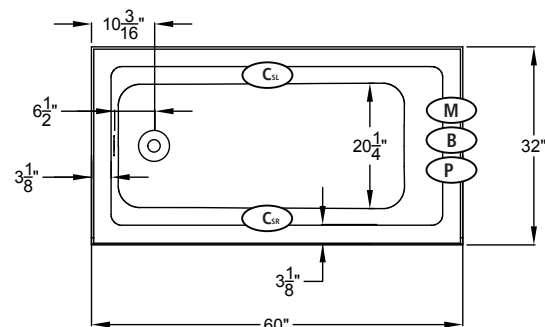
### Bath Options

<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W) (mw)			\$815
<b>BACKSTACK™ JETS</b> (W) (mw)			N/A
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (S) (M) (W) (mw)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144		LDK-PC	Included
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>		For details and other options, see Page 143	
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>		For details see page 144	N/A

### Feature Information

- (M) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (A) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (W) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.
- (aw) Combines all features provided with both (A) & (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



### Bath Prefix - 1165.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,085</b> (1165.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,615</b> (1165.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,710</b> (1165.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,460</b> (1165.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,240</b> (1165.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,200</b> (1165.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,210</b> with 1-speed pump (1165.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> with pump/heater (1165.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,340</b> with pump/heater (1165.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,735</b> (1165.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,260</b> (1165.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,215</b> (1165.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,160</b> with 1-speed pump (1165.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,035</b> with pump/heater (1165.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,160</b> with pump/heater (1165.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,315</b> with 1-speed pump (1165.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,165</b> with pump/heater (1165.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,315</b> with pump/heater (1165.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,835</b> (1165.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw)			\$815
<b>BACKSTACK™ JETS</b> (w) (mw)			\$670
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see Page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		\$130

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

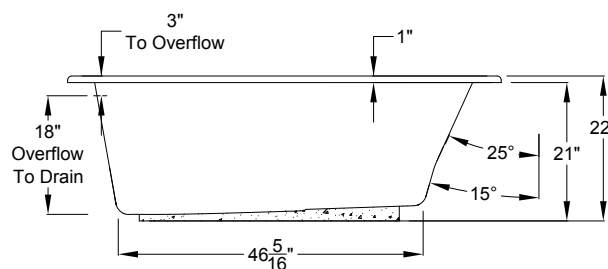
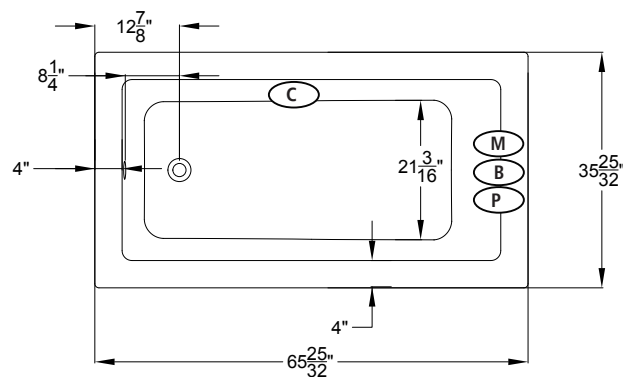
**(C)** Control Location

**(P)** Pump Location

**(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

**(B)** Blower Location

\* Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool and MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.






ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - 1165.04

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,940</b> (1165.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,470</b> (1165.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (1165.04.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,015</b> (1165.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,795</b> (1165.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,755</b> (1165.04.23.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$3,390</b> (1165.04.00.CC)		







### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).



**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options




**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142

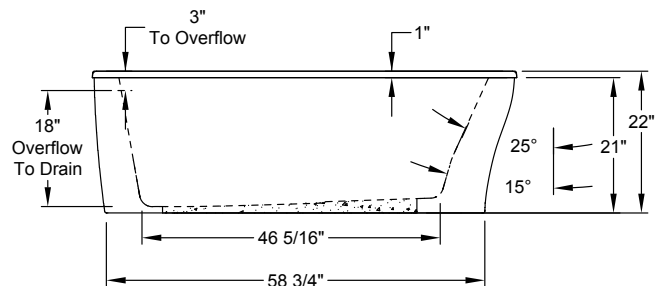
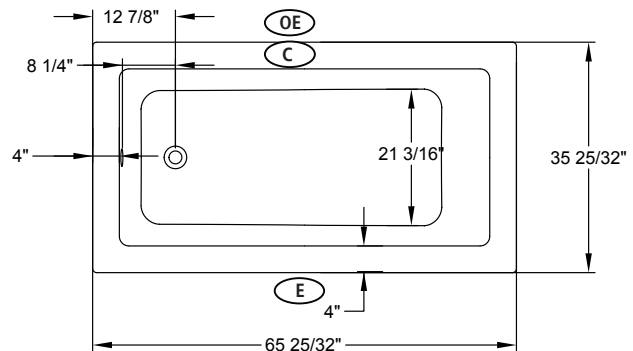
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET 	\$900		
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143	\$595		
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144  	\$620		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		
	N/A		

### Feature Information

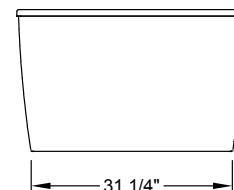
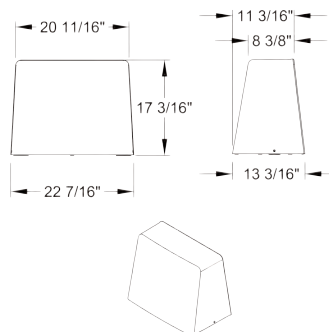
-  Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
-  Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)

-  Equipment Cabinet Standard Location
-  Control Location
-  Equipment Cabinet Optional Location



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.



### Bath Prefix - 1160.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth</li> <li>• Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,125</b> (1160.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,655</b> (1160.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,750</b> (1160.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,500</b> (1160.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,280</b> (1160.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,240</b> (1160.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,250</b> with 1-speed pump (1160.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,100</b> with pump/heater (1160.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,380</b> with pump/heater (1160.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,775</b> (1160.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,300</b> (1160.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,255</b> (1160.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,200</b> with 1-speed pump (1160.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,075</b> with pump/heater (1160.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,200</b> with pump/heater (1160.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,355</b> with 1-speed pump (1160.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,205</b> with pump/heater (1160.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,355</b> with pump/heater (1160.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,875</b> (1160.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw)			\$815
<b>BACKSTACK™ JETS</b> (w) (mw)			\$670
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see Page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		\$130

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

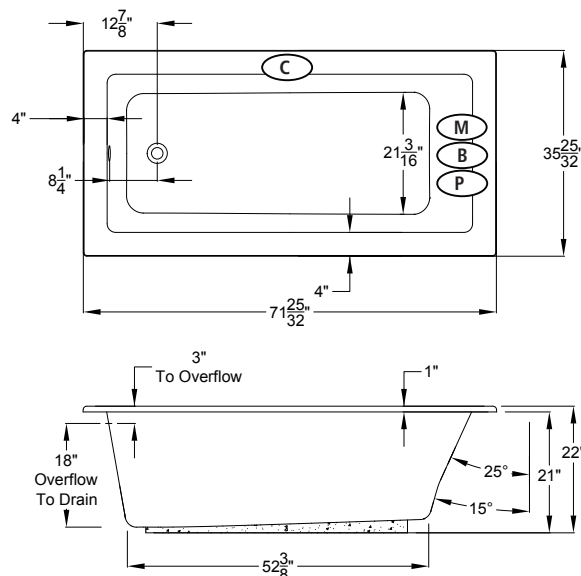
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 53 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location
- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location




\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool and MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-Airmasseur<sup>®</sup>. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018




Bath Prefix - 1160.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,980</b> (1160.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,510</b> (1160.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,605</b> (1160.04.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,055</b> (1160.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,835</b> (1160.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,795</b> (1160.04.23.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$3,430</b> (1160.04.00.CC)		



### Please specify when ordering





• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149



-  Equipment Cabinet Standard Location
-  Control Location
-  Equipment Cabinet Optional Location

### Bath Options

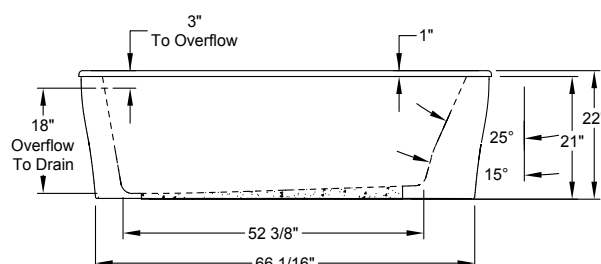
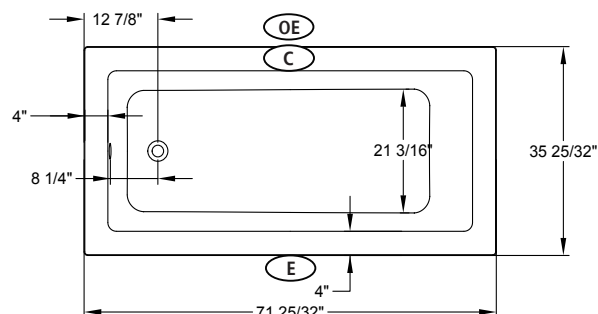
**GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE** Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142

ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET 	\$900		
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143	\$595		
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144  	\$620		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		

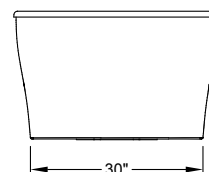
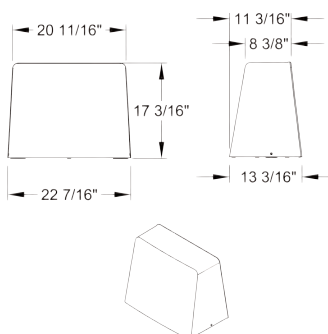
### Feature Information

-  Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
-  Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 53 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.



### Bath Prefix - 1196.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,210</b> (1196.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,740</b> (1196.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,835</b> (1196.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,585</b> (1196.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (1196.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,325</b> (1196.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,335</b> with 1-speed pump (1196.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,185</b> with pump/heater (1196.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,465</b> with pump/heater (1196.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,860</b> (1196.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,385</b> (1196.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,340</b> (1196.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,285</b> with 1-speed pump (1196.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,160</b> with pump/heater (1196.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,285</b> with pump/heater (1196.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,440</b> with 1-speed pump (1196.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,290</b> with pump/heater (1196.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,440</b> with pump/heater (1196.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,960</b> (1196.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

<b>GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE</b> Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw)			\$815
<b>BACKSTACK™ JETS</b> (w) (mw)			\$670
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see Page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		\$130

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

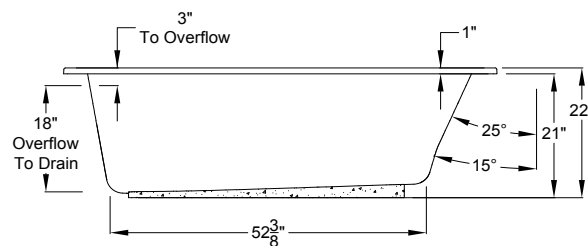
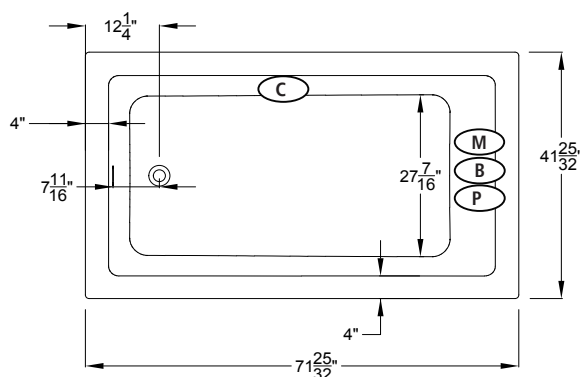
- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 60 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (C)** Control Location
- (P)** Pump Location
- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (B)** Blower Location



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

## ROUND & OVAL

U = Undermountable



AN553 ..... Pg. 55



AN553P.....Pg. 56



EL530 .....Pg. 62 U  
EL535 .....Pg. 63 U  
EL635 .....Pg. 64 U



IC635P ..... Pg. 75



LC635.....Pg. 86



LX553.....Pg. 89  
LX635.....Pg. 90



MA553 .....Pg. 91 U  
MA635 .....Pg. 92 U



MI635 .....Pg. 93



VE5535 .....Pg. 95 U



VL5535.....Pg. 96 U  
VL635.....Pg. 97 U

# Designer Collection

Group BE

## RECTANGULAR U = Undermountable



BY630 .....Pg. 57 U  
BY635 .....Pg. 58 U

EC527 .....Pg. 61 U  
EM530 .....Pg. 66 U  
EM535 .....Pg. 68 U  
EM553 .....Pg. 69 U  
EM630 .....Pg. 70 U  
EM635 .....Pg. 71 U

EM527 SL/SR.....Pg. 65  
EM530 SL/SR.....Pg. 67

ES527.....Pg. 72 U  
ES553.....Pg. 73 U

KT525 .....Pg. 76 U  
KT527 .....Pg. 78 U  
KT530 .....Pg. 80 U  
KT553 .....Pg. 82 U  
KT630 .....Pg. 84 U



KT525 SL/SR.....Pg. 77  
KT527 SL/SR.....Pg. 79  
KT530 SL/SR.....Pg. 81  
KT553 SL/SR.....Pg. 83  
KT630 SL/SR.....Pg. 85



LD635 .....Pg. 87



LS640 .....Pg. 88



SV640 .....Pg. 94 U

## CORNER U = Undermountable



CC550 .....Pg. 59 U



DE4646 .....Pg. 60 U



FL550 .....Pg. 74 U

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Showroom Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_

Client's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete by circling the options chosen by client**

Bath Model: \_\_\_\_\_

Hydrotherapy:    ☐s    ☐m    ☐a    ☐w    ☐ma    ☐mw    ☐aw

Edition:            ☐Standard    ☐Premier    ☐Signature

Color:              ☐White        ☐Bisque        ☐Custom Color (see Notes)

### Bath Options

Bluetooth Sound Immersion:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Included on signature series)	<b>Handles (Chose your Finish)</b>
Jetted Neck Pillow <input type="radio"/> w <input type="radio"/> mw <input type="radio"/> aw	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black	<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Bisque
Thermo Comfort <input type="radio"/> s <input type="radio"/> m <input type="radio"/> w <input type="radio"/> mw	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	AH100 <input type="checkbox"/> 1
Tile Flange Kit:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	GH100 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2
MicroSilk Shower Wand <input type="radio"/> m <input type="radio"/> ma <input type="radio"/> mw	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	GH200 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2
Gel Headrest:	<input type="checkbox"/> Blue <input type="checkbox"/> Black	

#### **Overflow Drain Kit** Optional Finish (Chrome Standard)

Powder Coated:    ☐White                    ☐Bisque

Plated Finish:    ☐Brushed Nickel    ☐Oil Rubbed Bronze    ☐Polished Nickel

#### **Deep-Soak Overflow Drain Kit**    ☐Yes

☐Brushed Nickel    ☐Oil Rubbed Bronze    ☐Polished Chrome

#### **Metal Trim Kit** ☐w ☐mw ☐aw    ☐Yes    ☐Polished Chrome    ☐Brushed Nickel

#### **Lateral Skirt** (for some bath models):    ☐Yes

### NOTES:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Showroom Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Client's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



SPRING  
2018



Bath Prefix - 2202.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,780</b> (2202.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,310</b> (2202.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,405</b> (2202.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,430</b> (2202.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,210</b> (2202.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,170</b> (2202.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,170</b> with 1-speed pump (2202.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,020</b> with pump/heater (2202.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,300</b> with pump/heater (2202.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,080</b> (2202.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,605</b> (2202.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,560</b> (2202.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,075</b> with 1-speed pump (2202.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,950</b> with pump/heater (2202.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,075</b> with pump/heater (2202.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,250</b> with 1-speed pump (2202.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,100</b> with pump/heater (2202.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,250</b> with pump/heater (2202.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,930</b> (2202.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH200 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw) \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included

For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 N/A

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

(m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

(a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

(w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.

(ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

(mw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

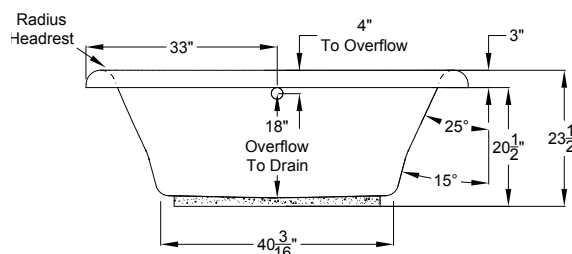
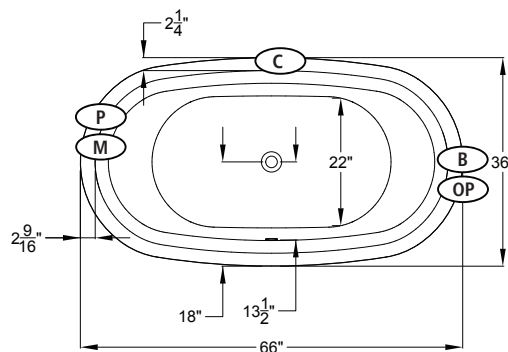
(aw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 42 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (OP) Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.
- (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location
- (B) Blower Location



### Bath Prefix -2202.07

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,335</b> (2202.07.61.CC)	<b>\$6,865</b> (2202.07.65.CC)	<b>\$7,960</b> (2202.07.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,985</b> (2202.07.21.CC)	<b>\$6,765</b> (2202.07.25.CCC)	<b>\$7,725</b> (2202.07.23.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$3,485</b> (2202.07.00.CC)		



**SPRING  
2018**



\*Shown with optional Ring Base.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

**(E)** Equipment Cabinet Standard Location

**(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

**GH200 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET (a)** \$900

**PEDESTAL SKIRT RING BASE (S) (a)** \$1,000

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 **(S) (m)** \$620

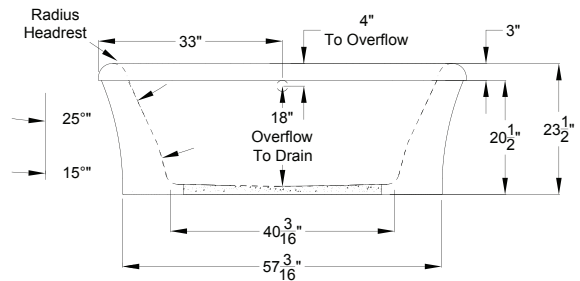
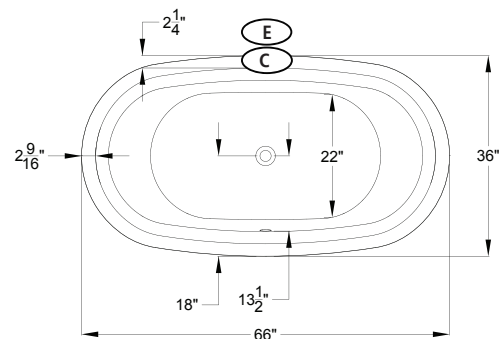
**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 **(m)** Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome **DDK-PC** Included

For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes **DDK-XX** ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see Page 143

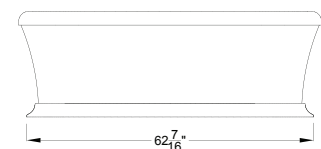
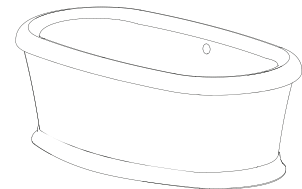
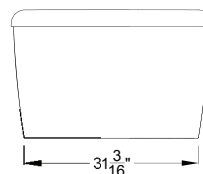
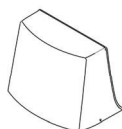
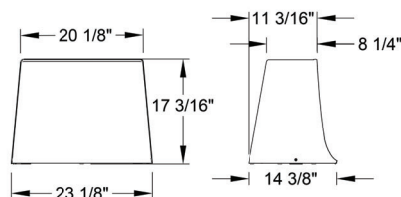
**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A



### Feature Information

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a)** Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 42 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Shown with optional Ring Base

Bath Prefix - 2152.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	\$4,690 (2152.00.61.CC)	\$5,220 (2152.00.65.CC)	\$6,315 (2152.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,340 (2152.00.21.CC)	\$5,120 (2152.00.25.CC)	\$6,080 (2152.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,080 with 1-speed pump (2152.00.11.CC)	\$4,930 with pump/heater (2152.00.15.CC)	\$6,210 with pump/heater (2152.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$6,990 (2152.00.81.CC)	\$7,515 (2152.00.85.CC)	\$8,470 (2152.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$6,985 with 1-speed pump (2152.00.71.CC)	\$7,860 with pump/heater (2152.00.75.CC)	\$8,985 with pump/heater (2152.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$6,160 with 1-speed pump (2152.00.31.CC)	\$7,010 with pump/heater (2152.00.35.CC)	\$8,160 with pump/heater (2152.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$1,840 (2152.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)		\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw)			\$670
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		\$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	SK72		\$805

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

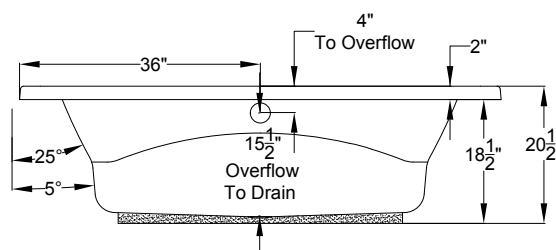
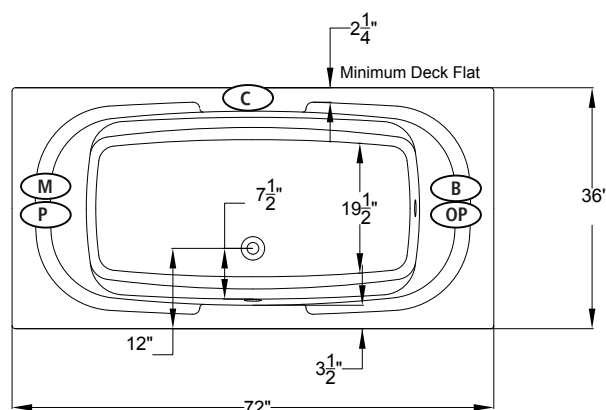
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)










(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (OP) Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.



**Bath Prefix - 2104.00**

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,785</b> (2104.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,315</b> (2104.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,410</b> (2104.00.63.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,435</b> (2104.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,215</b> (2104.00.25.CCC)	<b>\$6,175</b> (2104.00.23.CC)
 WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,175</b> with 1-speed pump (2104.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,025</b> with pump/heater (2104.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,305</b> with pump/heater (2104.00.13.CC)
 MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,085</b> (2104.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,610</b> (2104.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (2104.00.83.CC)
 MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,080</b> with 1-speed pump (2104.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,955</b> with pump/heater (2104.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,080</b> with pump/heater (2104.00.73.CC)
 AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,255</b> with 1-speed pump (2104.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,105</b> with pump/heater (2104.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,255</b> with pump/heater (2104.00.33.CC)
 SOAKING	<b>\$1,935</b> (2104.00.00.CC)		













**Please specify when ordering**

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

## Bath Options

**GH200 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143</b> White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK)   			<b>\$815</b>
<b>BACK-STACK™ JETS</b>  			<b>\$670</b>
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143</b>			<b>\$595</b>
<b>THERMO COMFORT - Page 144</b>    			<b>\$620</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144.   	Polished Chrome	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	<b>DDK-PC</b>	Included
	Optional Finishes	<b>DDK-XX</b>	<b>ADD \$80</b>
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		<b>\$130</b>
<b>LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146</b>	<b>SK72</b>		<b>\$805</b>

## Feature Information

## Undermountable

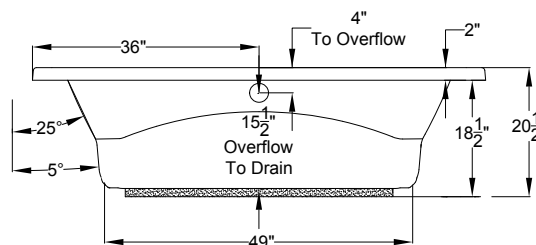
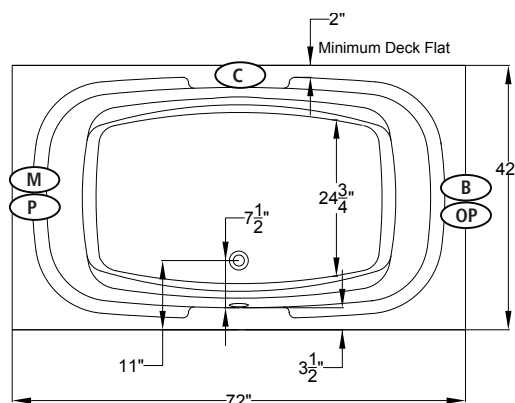
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
  - (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
  - (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 58 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)
--	-----------------------------	----------------



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- P** Whirlpool Pump Location      **M** MicroSilk® Unit Location  
**C** Control Location  
**B** Blower Location  
**OP** Optional pump location available on **(W)** only. Please designate pump location. On **(mw)** the pump will be in this location.



Bath Prefix - 2145.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,995</b> (2145.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,525</b> (2145.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,620</b> (2145.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,645</b> (2145.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,425</b> (2145.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,385</b> (2145.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,385</b> with 1-speed pump (2145.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,235</b> with pump/heater (2145.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,515</b> with pump/heater (2145.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,295</b> (2145.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,820</b> (2145.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,775</b> (2145.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,290</b> with 1-speed pump (2145.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,165</b> with pump/heater (2145.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,290</b> with pump/heater (2145.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,465</b> with 1-speed pump (2145.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,315</b> with pump/heater (2145.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,465</b> with pump/heater (2145.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,145</b> (2145.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH200 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) **(w) (mw) (aw)** \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** **(w) (mw)** \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 **(S) (m) (w) (mw)** \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 **(m) (ma)** Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome **DDK-PC** Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes **DDK-XX** ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 \$130

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 CSK60 \$1,780

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 56 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

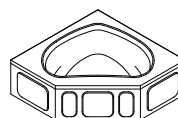
**(w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.

**(ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 51 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively..

**(aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 51 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 54 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

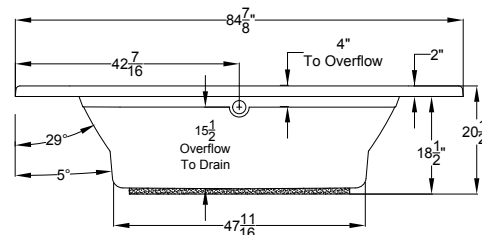
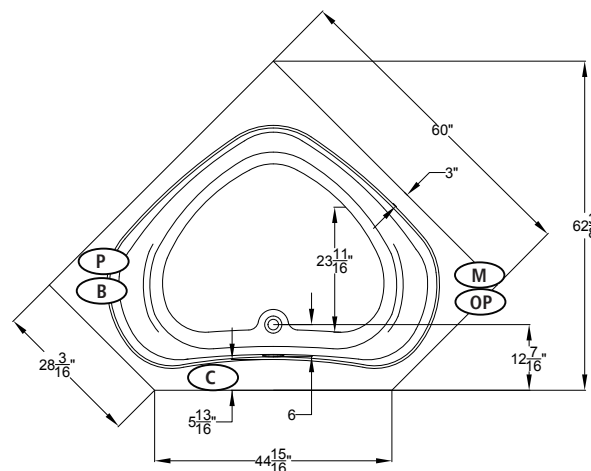


Shown above CSK60 factory installed lateral skirt



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on **(w) (mw)**

- (P)** Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (OP)** Optional pump location available on **(w)** only. Please designate pump location. On **(aw)** the pump will be on the right.
- (M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location



### Bath Prefix - 2144.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,980</b> (2144.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,510</b> (2144.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,605</b> (2144.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,630</b> (2144.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,410</b> (2144.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,370</b> (2144.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,370</b> with 1-speed pump (2144.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,220</b> with pump/heater (2144.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,500</b> with pump/heater (2144.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,280</b> (2144.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,805</b> (2144.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,760</b> (2144.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,450</b> with 1-speed pump (2144.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,300</b> with pump/heater (2144.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,450</b> with pump/heater (2144.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$2,130</b> (2144.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

GH200M HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle on bather's right. Page 142			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)			\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw)			\$670
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		\$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	DSK55		\$1,585

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 46 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 41 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 41 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 59 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

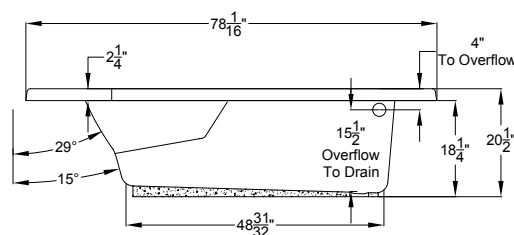
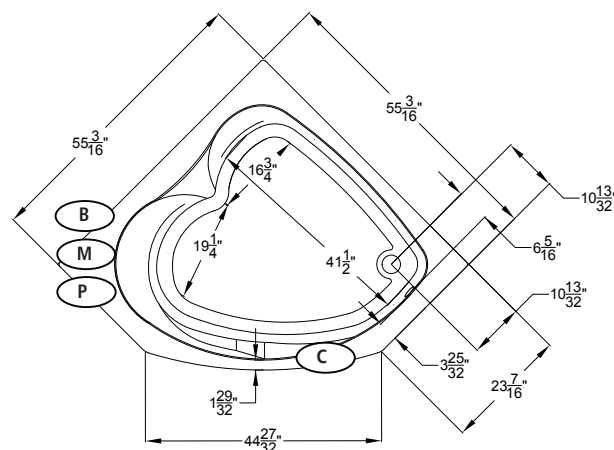


Shown above DSK55 factory installed lateral skirt



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
  - (C) Control Location
  - (B) Blower Location
- \*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



### Bath Prefix - 2151.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,520</b> (2151.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,050</b> (2151.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,145</b> (2151.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,170</b> (2151.00.21.CC)	<b>\$4,950</b> (2151.00.25.CC)	<b>\$5,910</b> (2151.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,910</b> with 1-speed pump (2151.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,760</b> with pump/heater (2151.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,040</b> with pump/heater (2151.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,820</b> (2151.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,345</b> (2151.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,300</b> (2151.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,990</b> with 1-speed pump (2151.00.31.CC)	<b>\$6,840</b> with pump/heater (2151.00.35.CC)	<b>\$7,990</b> with pump/heater (2151.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,670</b> (2151.00.00.CC)		



- (P)** Whirlpool Pump Location      **(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location  
**(C)** Control Location  
**(B)** Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

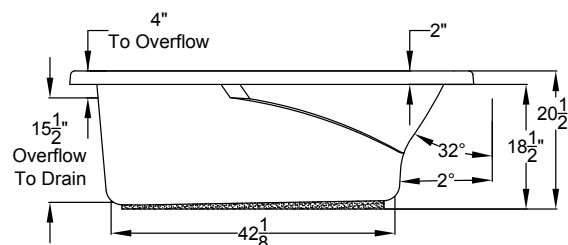
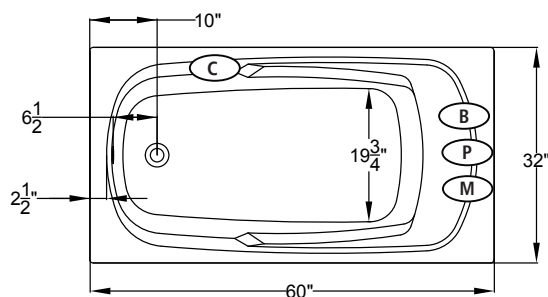
<b>GH100 HANDLE</b> - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) <b>(w)(mw)(aw)</b>			\$815
<b>BACK-STACK™ JETS</b>			N/A
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 <b>(S)(m)(w)(mw)</b>			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144 <b>(m)(ma)</b>	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 143	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		\$130
<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> - Pages 146	SK60		\$805

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.      Operating Cap: 36 U.S. Gal.      120V, 20A (US)



### Bath Prefix - 2170.00

STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>

(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,745</b> (2170.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,275</b> (2170.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,370</b> (2170.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,395</b> (2170.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,175</b> (2170.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,135</b> (2170.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,135</b> with 1-speed pump (2170.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,985</b> with pump/heater (2170.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,265</b> with pump/heater (2170.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,045</b> (2170.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,570</b> (2170.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,525</b> (2170.00.83.CC)
NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.			
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,040</b> with 1-speed pump (2170.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,915</b> with pump/heater (2170.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,040</b> with pump/heater (2170.00.73.CC)
NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.			
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,215</b> with 1-speed pump (2170.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,065</b> with pump/heater (2170.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,215</b> with pump/heater (2170.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,895</b> (2170.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH200 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw) \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) N/A

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 N/A

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

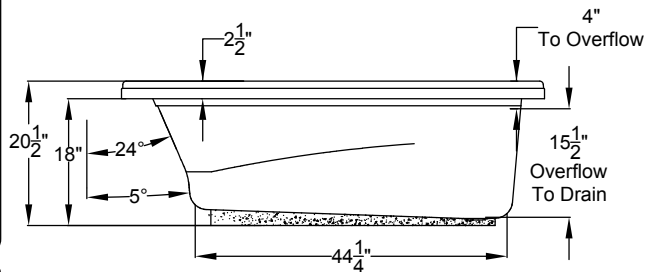
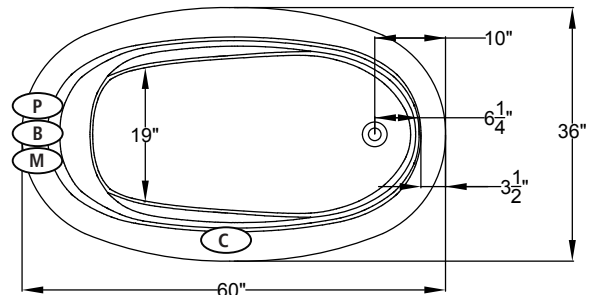
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



Bath Prefix - 2115.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,815</b> (2115.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,345</b> (2115.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,440</b> (2115.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,465</b> (2115.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,245</b> (2115.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,205</b> (2115.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,205</b> with 1-speed pump (2115.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,055</b> with pump/heater (2115.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,335</b> with pump/heater (2115.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,115</b> (2115.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,640</b> (2115.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,595</b> (2115.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,110</b> with 1-speed pump (2115.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,985</b> with pump/heater (2115.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,110</b> with pump/heater (2115.00.73.CC)
NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.			
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,285</b> with 1-speed pump (2115.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,135</b> with pump/heater (2115.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,285</b> with pump/heater (2115.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,965</b> (2115.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH100 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw) \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) N/A

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144  
Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 N/A

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

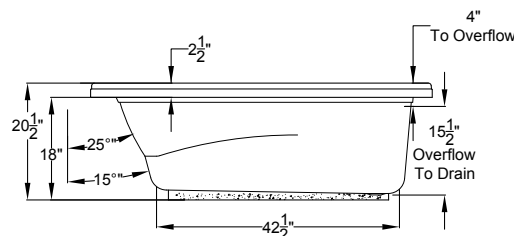
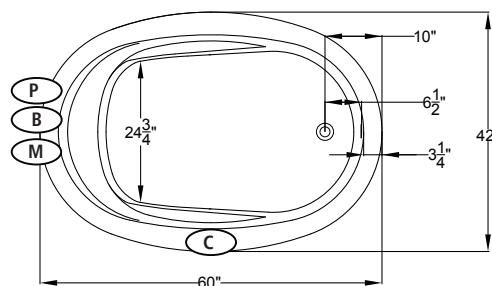
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



### Bath Prefix - 2168.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk®	<b>\$4,935</b> (2168.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,465</b> (2168.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,560</b> (2168.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,585</b> (2168.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (2168.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,325</b> (2168.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,325</b> with 1-speed pump (2168.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,175</b> with pump/heater (2168.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,455</b> with pump/heater (2168.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,235</b> (2168.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,760</b> (2168.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,715</b> (2168.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,230</b> with 1-speed pump (2168.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,105</b> with pump/heater (2168.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,230</b> with pump/heater (2168.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,405</b> with 1-speed pump (2168.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,255</b> with pump/heater (2168.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,405</b> with pump/heater (2168.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$2,085</b> (2168.00.00.CC)		

NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.



- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location      (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location  
(C) Control Location  
(B) Blower Location

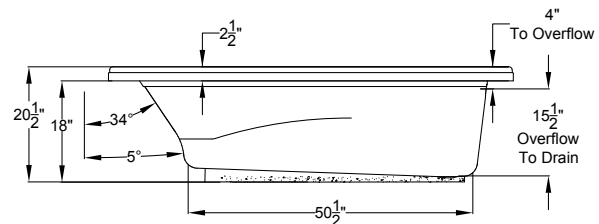
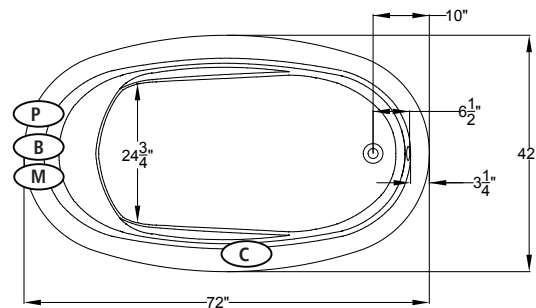
\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)			\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS			N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	N/A		



### Feature Information

### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.      Operating Cap: 52 U.S. Gal.      120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - (SL) 2131.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 2131.5 = Skirt Right

with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$5,020 (SL) = (2131.41.61.CC) (SR) = (2131.51.61.CC)	\$5,550 (SL) = (2131.41.65.CC) (SR) = (2131.51.65.CC)	\$6,645 (SL) = (2131.41.63.CC) (SR) = (2131.51.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,670 (SL) = (2131.41.21.CC) (SR) = (2131.51.21.CC)	\$5,450 (SL) = (2131.41.25.CC) (SR) = (2131.51.25.CC)	\$6,410 (SL) = (2131.41.23.CC) (SR) = (2131.51.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,410 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2131.41.11.CC) (SR) = (2131.51.11.CC)	\$5,260 with pump/heater (SL) = (2131.41.15.CC) (SR) = (2131.51.15.CC)	\$6,540 with pump/heater (SL) = (2131.41.13.CC) (SR) = (2131.51.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(S) SOAKING	\$1,970 (SL) = (2131.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2131.50.00.CC)		



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

<b>GH100 HANDLE</b> - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)			\$815
<b>BACK-STACK™ JETS</b>			N/A
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		N/A
<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> - Pages 146			Included

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

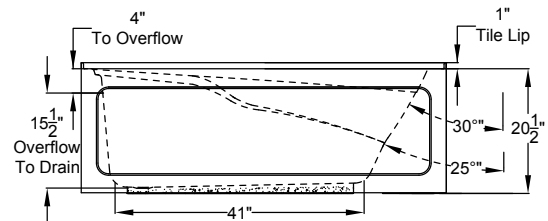
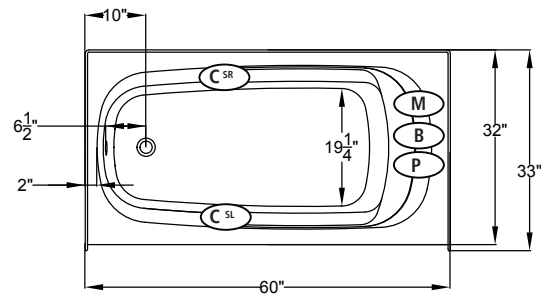
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 32 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location

- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Control Keypad will be opposite the tile lip.



### Bath Prefix - 2128.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,595</b> (2128.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,125</b> (2128.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,220</b> (2128.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,245</b> (2128.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,025</b> (2128.00.25.CC)	<b>\$5,985</b> (2128.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,985</b> with 1-speed pump (2128.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,835</b> with pump/heater (2128.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,115</b> with pump/heater (2128.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,895</b> (2128.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,420</b> (2128.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,375</b> (2128.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,890</b> with 1-speed pump (2128.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,765</b> with pump/heater (2128.00.75.CC)	<b>\$8,890</b> with pump/heater (2128.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,065</b> with 1-speed pump (2128.00.31.CC)	<b>\$6,915</b> with pump/heater (2128.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,065</b> with pump/heater (2128.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,745</b> (2128.00.00.CC)		

NOTE: MicroSilk equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.



- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH100 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw) \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** N/A

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

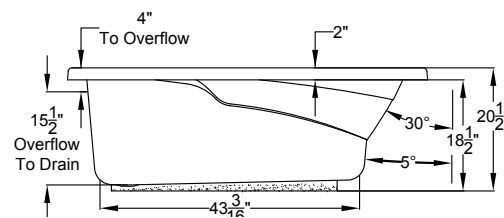
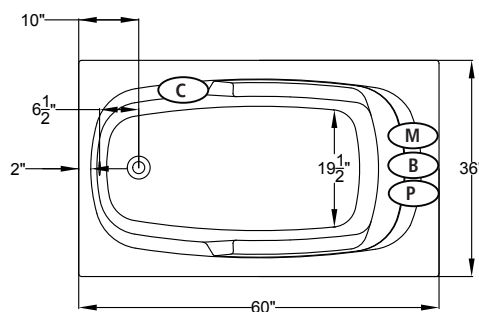
**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 \$130

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 SK60 \$805



### Feature Information

### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 37 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - (SL) 2128.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 2128.5 = Skirt Right

with  
Integral Skirt  
& Tile Lip

STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>

(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$5,095 (SL) = (2128.41.61.CC) (SR) = (2128.51.61.CC)	\$5,625 (SL) = (2128.41.65.CC) (SR) = (2128.51.65.CC)	\$6,720 (SL) = (2128.41.63.CC) (SR) = (2128.51.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,745 (SL) = (2128.41.21.CC) (SR) = (2128.51.21.CC)	\$5,525 (SL) = (2128.41.25.CC) (SR) = (2128.51.25.CC)	\$6,485 (SL) = (2128.41.23.CC) (SR) = (2128.51.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,485 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2128.41.11.CC) (SR) = (2128.51.11.CC)	\$5,335 with pump/heater (SL) = (2128.41.15.CC) (SR) = (2128.51.15.CC)	\$6,615 with pump/heater (SL) = (2128.41.13.CC) (SR) = (2128.51.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(S) SOAKING	\$2,045 (SL) = (2128.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2128.50.00.CC)		



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH100 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS	N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143	\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)	\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	Included

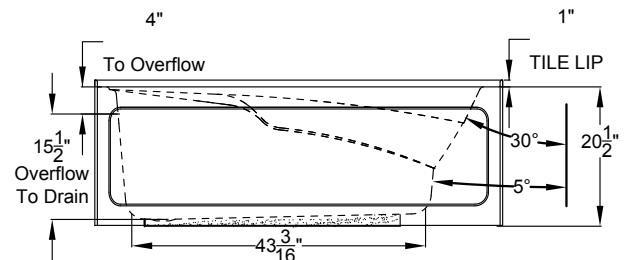
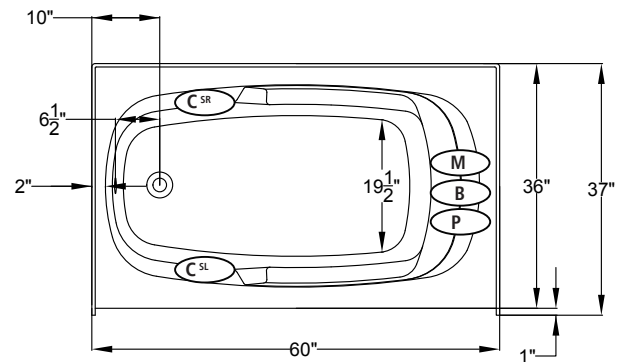
### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 37 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Control Keypad will be opposite the tile lip.



### Bath Prefix - 2154.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,665</b> (2154.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,195</b> (2154.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,290</b> (2154.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,315</b> (2154.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,095</b> (2154.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,055</b> (2154.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,055</b> with 1-speed pump (2154.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,905</b> with pump/heater (2154.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,185</b> with pump/heater (2154.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,965</b> (2154.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,490</b> (2154.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,445</b> (2154.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,960</b> with 1-speed pump (2154.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,835</b> with pump/heater (2154.00.75.CC)	<b>\$8,960</b> with pump/heater (2154.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,135</b> with 1-speed pump (2154.00.31.CC)	<b>\$6,985</b> with pump/heater (2154.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,135</b> with pump/heater (2154.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,815</b> (2154.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH100 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)			\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw)			N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		\$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	SK60		\$805

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

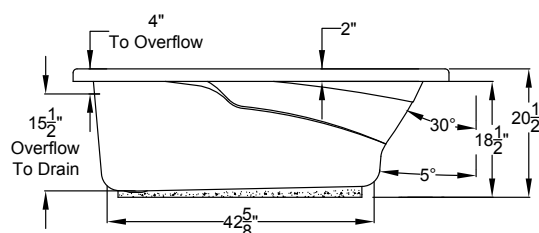
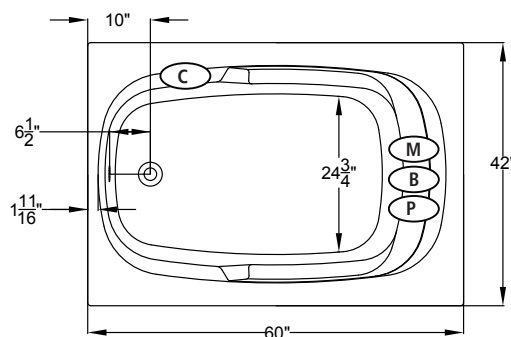
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths with SK60 skirt. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



Bath Prefix - 2146.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	\$4,630 (2146.00.61.CC)	\$5,160 (2146.00.65.CC)	\$6,255 (2146.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,280 (2146.00.21.CC)	\$5,060 (2146.00.25.CC)	\$6,020 (2146.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,020 with 1-speed pump (2146.00.11.CC)	\$4,870 with pump/heater (2146.00.15.CC)	\$6,150 with pump/heater (2146.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$6,930 (2146.00.81.CC)	\$7,455 (2146.00.85.CC)	\$8,410 (2146.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$6,925 with 1-speed pump (2146.00.71.CC)	\$7,800 with pump/heater (2146.00.75.CC)	\$8,925 with pump/heater (2146.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$6,100 with 1-speed pump (2146.00.31.CC)	\$6,950 with pump/heater (2146.00.35.CC)	\$8,100 with pump/heater (2146.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$1,780 (2146.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH100 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw) \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) N/A

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 (m) (ma) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** For color options, see pg. 144 Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included  
Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 \$130

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 SK66 \$805

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

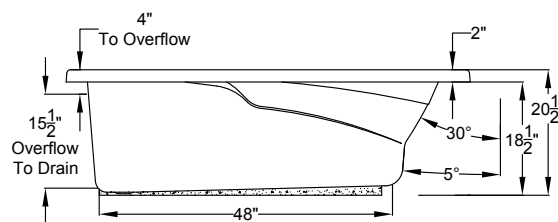
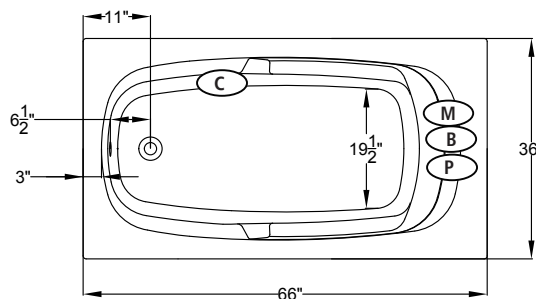
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided (m) h b (w) & equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths with SK66 skirts. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



### Bath Prefix - 2130.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,690</b> (2130.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,220</b> (2130.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,315</b> (2130.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,340</b> (2130.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,120</b> (2130.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,080</b> (2130.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,080</b> with 1-speed pump (2130.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,930</b> with pump/heater (2130.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,210</b> with pump/heater (2130.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,990</b> (2130.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,515</b> (2130.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,470</b> (2130.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,985</b> with 1-speed pump (2130.00.71.CC) <small>NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.</small>	<b>\$7,860</b> with pump/heater (2130.00.75.CC)	<b>\$8,985</b> with pump/heater (2130.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,160</b> with 1-speed pump (2130.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,010</b> with pump/heater (2130.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,160</b> with pump/heater (2130.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,840</b> (2130.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH100 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw) \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) N/A

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 \$130

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 SK72 \$805

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

(m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

(a) Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

(w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

(ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

(mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

(aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



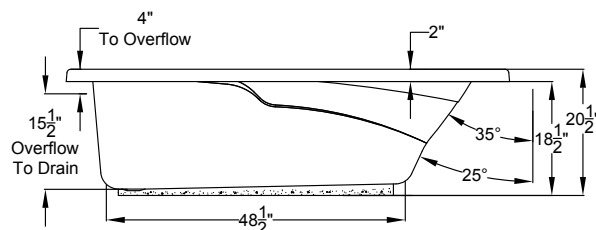
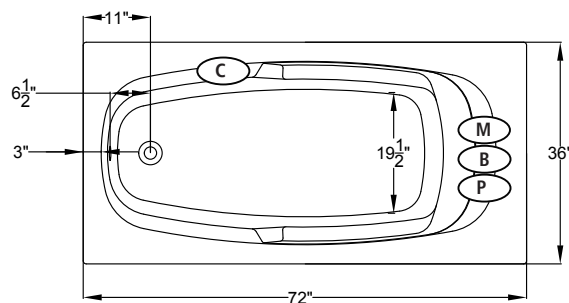
(P) Whirlpool Pump Location

(C) Control Location

(B) Blower Location

(M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths with SK72 skirts. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



### Bath Prefix - 2155.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,785</b> (2155.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,315</b> (2155.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,410</b> (2155.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,435</b> (2155.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,215</b> (2155.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,175</b> (2155.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,175</b> with 1-speed pump (2155.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,025</b> with pump/heater (2155.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,305</b> with pump/heater (2155.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,085</b> (2155.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,610</b> (2155.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (2155.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,080</b> with 1-speed pump (2155.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,955</b> with pump/heater (2155.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,080</b> with pump/heater (2155.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,255</b> with 1-speed pump (2155.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,105</b> with pump/heater (2155.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,255</b> with pump/heater (2155.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,935</b> (2155.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH100 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) **(w) (mw) (aw)** \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** **(w) (mw)** N/A

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 **(S) (m) (w) (mw)** \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144 **(m) (ma)** Polished Chrome **8705-51-091** \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome **DDK-PC** Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes **DDK-XX** ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 \$130

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 **SK72** \$805

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

**(w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

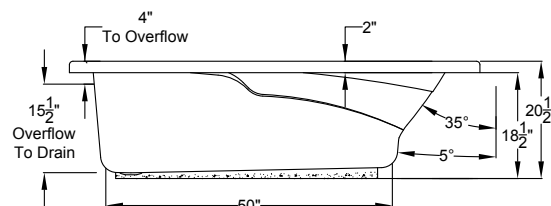
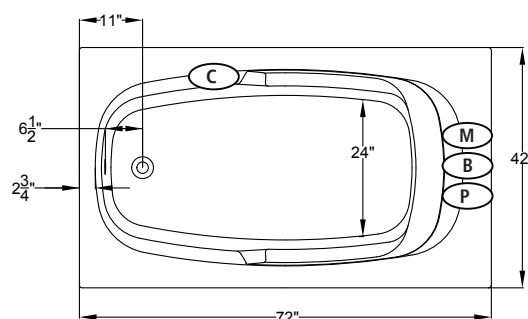


**(P)** Whirlpool Pump Location

**(C)** Control Location

**(B)** Blower Location

**(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location



### Bath Prefix - 2189.00

STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>

(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,190</b> (2189.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,720</b> (2189.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,815</b> (2189.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,840</b> (2189.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,620</b> (2189.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,580</b> (2189.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,880</b> with 1-speed pump (2189.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,730</b> with pump/heater (2189.00.15.CC)	<b>\$7,010</b> with pump/heater (2189.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,490</b> (2189.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,015</b> (2189.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,970</b> (2189.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,960</b> with 1-speed pump (2189.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,810</b> with pump/heater (2189.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,960</b> with pump/heater (2189.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$2,340</b> (2189.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.		Included
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w)		\$815
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (w) (mw) (aw)		Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	SK60	\$805

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 4 Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets, with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, 4 Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 32 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

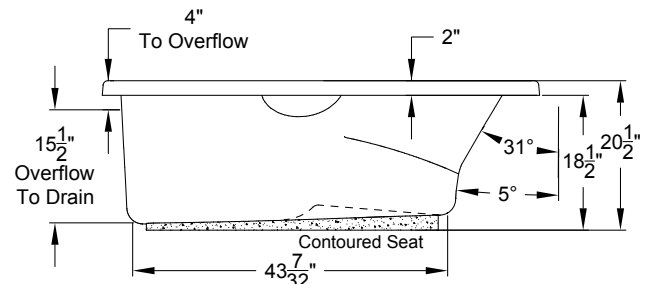
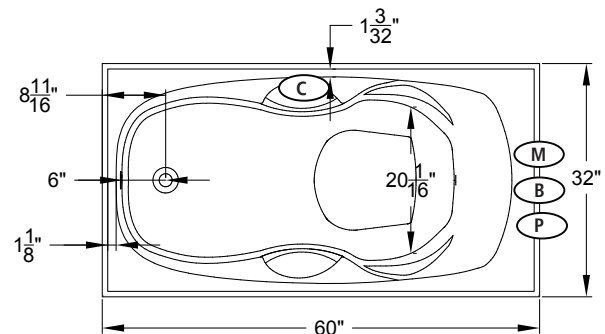


(Included) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (w) (mw) (aw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location

(M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



### Bath Prefix - 2182.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,300</b> (2182.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,830</b> (2182.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,925</b> (2182.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,950</b> (2182.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,730</b> (2182.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,690</b> (2182.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,990</b> with 1-speed pump (2182.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,840</b> with pump/heater (2182.00.15.CC)	<b>\$7,120</b> with pump/heater (2182.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,600</b> (2182.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,125</b> (2182.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,080</b> (2182.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,895</b> with 1-speed pump (2182.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,770</b> with pump/heater (2182.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,895</b> with pump/heater (2182.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,070</b> with 1-speed pump (2182.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,920</b> with pump/heater (2182.00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,070</b> with pump/heater (2182.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,450</b> (2182.00.00.CC)		

NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.		Included
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw) (aw)		Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC Included
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144	\$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	SK66	\$805

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

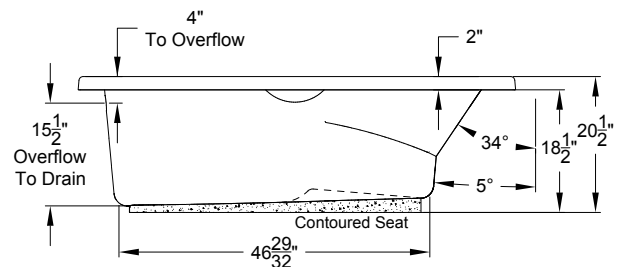
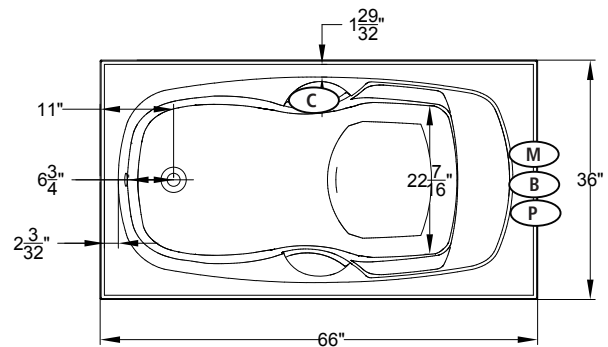
- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 46 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 4 Back-Stack™ jets, with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 41 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets, and 41 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 47 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Included) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw) (aw)

- (P)** Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location



### Bath Prefix - 2106.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$5,345 (2106.00.61.CC)	\$5,875 (2106.00.65.CC)	\$6,970 (2106.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,995 (2106.00.21.CC)	\$5,775 (2106.00.25.CC)	\$6,735 (2106.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,735 with 1-speed pump (2106.00.11.CC)	\$5,585 with pump/heater (2106.00.15.CC)	\$6,865 with pump/heater (2106.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$7,645 (2106.00.81.CC)	\$8,170 (2106.00.85.CC)	\$9,125 (2106.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$7,640 with 1-speed pump (2106.00.71.CC)	\$8,515 with pump/heater (2106.00.75.CC)	\$9,640 with pump/heater (2106.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$6,815 with 1-speed pump (2106.00.31.CC)	\$7,665 with pump/heater (2106.00.35.CC)	\$8,815 with pump/heater (2106.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$2,495 (2106.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

ACRYLIC HANDLE	N/A		
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)			\$815
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (w) (mw)			\$670
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		\$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	N/A		

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

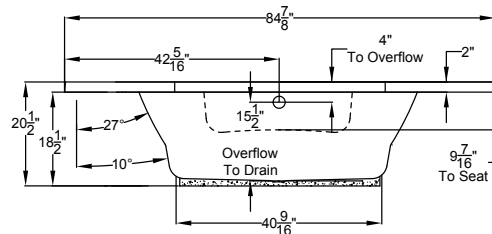
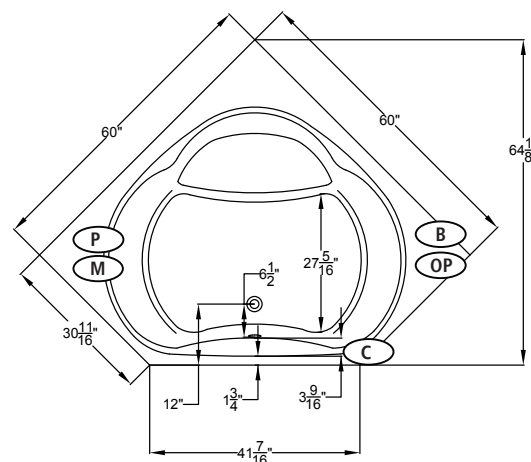
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 58 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (OP) Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location



### Bath Prefix - 2171.00

**SOAKING** Individually cartoned.  
Made of translucent acrylic with stainless steel support structure and a coordinating metal grip handle. This bath includes a chromatherapy system featuring synchronized LED lights and an exposed overflow drain.

**\$14,620**

with satin chrome drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.SC)



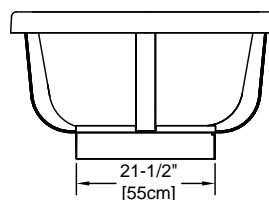
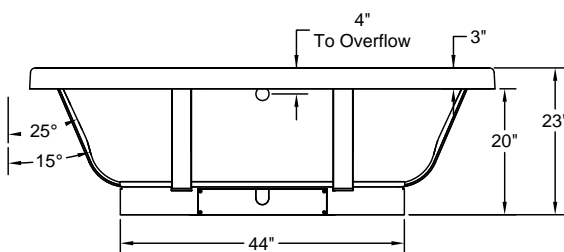
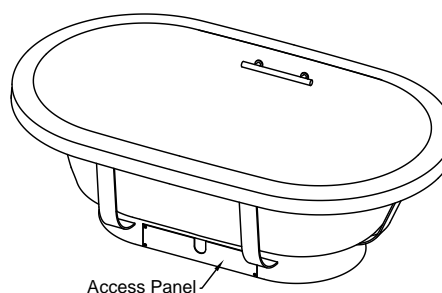
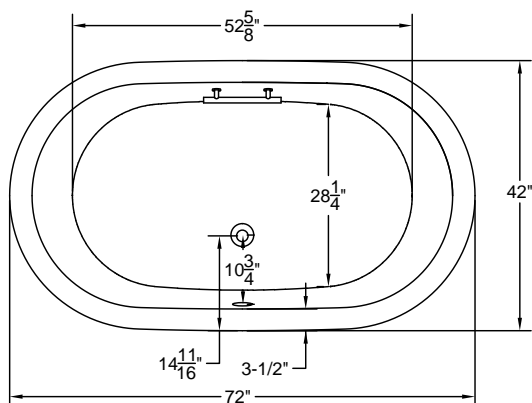
### Feature Information

- Fitted Lumbar Support
- Room for two
- LED Chromatherapy Light System
- Metal grip handle (GH300)

Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal.

Boxed Weight: 200 lbs.

Boxed Cube: 48 ft<sup>3</sup>



Bath Prefix - 2188.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$4,500 (2188.00.61.CC)	\$5,030 (2188.00.65.CC)	\$6,125 (2188.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,150 (2188.00.21.CC)	\$4,930 (2188.00.25.CC)	\$5,890 (2188.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$3,890 with 1-speed pump (2188.00.11.CC)	\$4,740 with pump/heater (2188.00.15.CC)	\$6,020 with pump/heater (2188.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$6,800 (2188.00.81.CC)	\$7,325 (2188.00.85.CC)	\$8,280 (2188.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$5,970 with 1-speed pump (2188.00.31.CC)	\$6,820 with pump/heater (2188.00.35.CC)	\$7,970 with pump/heater (2188.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$1,650 (2188.00.00.CC)		



- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location      (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location  
 (C) Control Location  
 (B) Blower Location  
 \*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH400 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

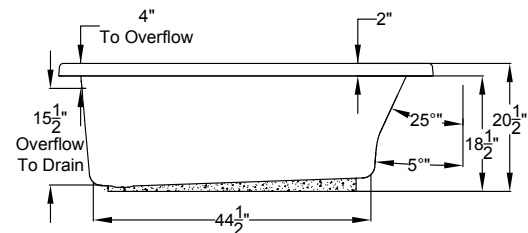
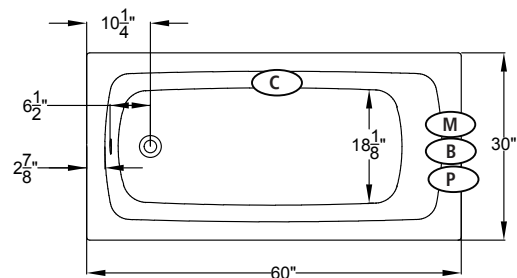
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS	N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143	\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)	\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included
	Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 \$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	SK60 \$805








### Feature Information

### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Bath Prefix -		(SL) 2188.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 2188.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
STANDARD		PREMIER		SIGNATURE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 120V</li><li>• Touch Control</li><li>• 20-minute timer</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 120V</li><li>• Touch Control</li><li>• 20-minute timer</li><li>• Ozone</li><li>• LED Light</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 120V</li><li>• Digital Control</li><li>• 20-minute timer</li><li>• Ozone</li><li>• LED Light</li><li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li><li>• Water Level Sensor</li></ul>
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,800</b> (SL) = (2188.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.61.CC)	<b>\$5,330</b> (SL) = (2188.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.65.CC)	<b>\$6,425</b> (SL) = (2188.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.63.CC)	
 AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,450</b> (SL) = (2188.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,230</b> (SL) = (2188.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,190</b> (SL) = (2188.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.23.CC)	
 WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,190</b> with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2188.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.11.CC)	<b>\$5,040</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2188.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.15.CC)	<b>\$6,320</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2188.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.13.CC)	
 MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A	N/A	N/A	
 MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	
 AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,270</b> with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2188.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.31.CC)	<b>\$7,120</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2188.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.35.CC)	<b>\$8,270</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2188.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.33.CC)	
 SOAKING	<b>\$1,950</b> (SL) = (2188.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.00.CC)			



**End-Access Required.**  
**Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.**

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH400 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Page 142

JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W)			\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS			N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (mw)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	RP60		\$200

### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

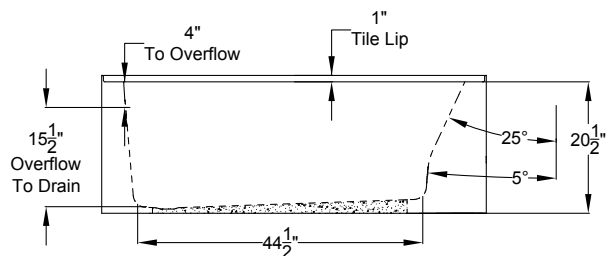
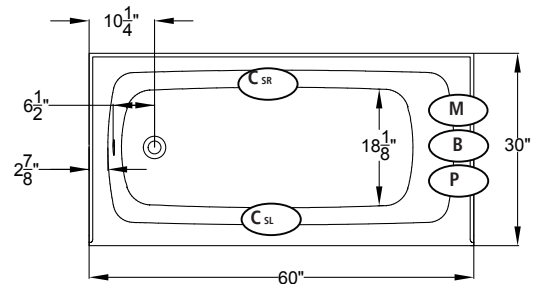
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location

- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

\*\*Control Keypad will be opposite tile lip.



### Bath Prefix - 2190.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,520</b> (2190.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,050</b> (2190.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,145</b> (2190.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,170</b> (2190.00.21.CC)	<b>\$4,950</b> (2190.00.25.CC)	<b>\$5,910</b> (2190.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,910</b> with 1-speed pump (2190.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,760</b> with pump/heater (2190.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,040</b> with pump/heater (2190.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,820</b> (2190.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,345</b> (2190.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,300</b> (2190.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,990</b> with 1-speed pump (2190.00.31.CC)	<b>\$6,840</b> with pump/heater (2190.00.35.CC)	<b>\$7,990</b> with pump/heater (2190.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,670</b> (2190.00.00.CC)		



- (P)** Whirlpool Pump Location      **(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location  
**(C)** Control Location  
**(B)** Blower Location  
 \*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).  
**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH400 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

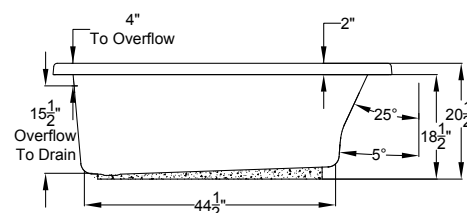
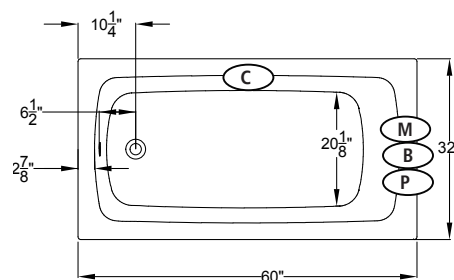
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) <b>(W)</b>	\$815
<b>BACK-STACK™ JETS</b>	N/A
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143	\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 <b>(S) (m) (w) (mw)</b>	\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144. <b>(m) (ma) (mw)</b>	Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360
<b>DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included
	Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see page 143
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144 \$130
<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> - Pages 146	SK60 \$805

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit  
**(a)** Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater  
**(w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.  
**(ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.  
**(aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Bath Prefix - (SL) 2190.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 2190.5 = Skirt Right with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip			
STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>	
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,820</b> (SL) = (2190.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.61.CC)	<b>\$5,350</b> (SL) = (2190.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.65.CC)	<b>\$6,445</b> (SL) = (2190.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,470</b> (SL) = (2190.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,250</b> (SL) = (2190.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,210</b> (SL) = (2190.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,210</b> with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2190.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.11.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2190.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.15.CC)	<b>\$6,340</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2190.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,290</b> with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2190.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.31.CC)	<b>\$7,140</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2190.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.35.CC)	<b>\$8,290</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2190.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,970</b> (SL) = (2190.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.00.CC)		



**End-Access Required.**  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

**(P)** Whirlpool Pump Location

**(C)** Control Location

**(B)** Blower Location

**(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH400 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) **(W)** \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** N/A

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 **(S) (m) (w) (mw)** \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144. **(m) (ma) (mw)** Polished Chrome **8705-51-091** \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome **DDK-PC** Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes **DDK-XX** ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 **RP60** \$200

### Feature Information

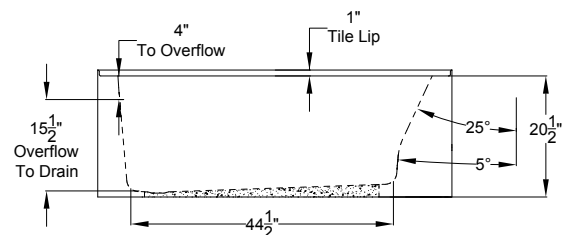
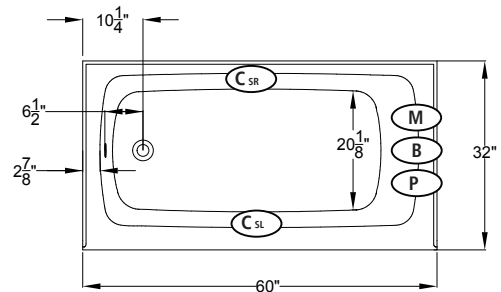
**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

**(w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.  
**(aw)** Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



### Bath Prefix - 2197.00

STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>

<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,595</b> (2197.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,125</b> (2197.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,220</b> (2197.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,245</b> (2197.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,025</b> (2197.00.25.CC)	<b>\$5,985</b> (2197.00.23.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,985</b> with 1-speed pump (2197.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,835</b> with pump/heater (2197.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,115</b> with pump/heater (2197.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,895</b> (2197.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,420</b> (2197.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,375</b> (2197.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,890</b> (2197.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,765</b> (2197.00.75.CC)	<b>\$8,890</b> (2197.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,065</b> with 1-speed pump (2197.00.31.CC)	<b>\$6,915</b> with pump/heater (2197.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,065</b> with pump/heater (2197.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,745</b> (2197.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH400 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W) (mw) (aw)	\$815
<b>BACK-STACK™ JETS</b> (W) (mw)	\$670
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143	\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (S) (M) (W) (mw)	\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144. (M) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360
<b>DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included
	Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see page 143
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144 \$130
<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> - Pages 146	SK60 \$805

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

- (M)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (W)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (M) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (M) & (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mw)

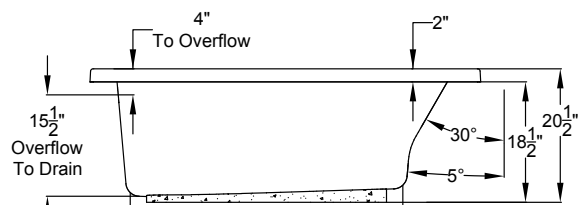
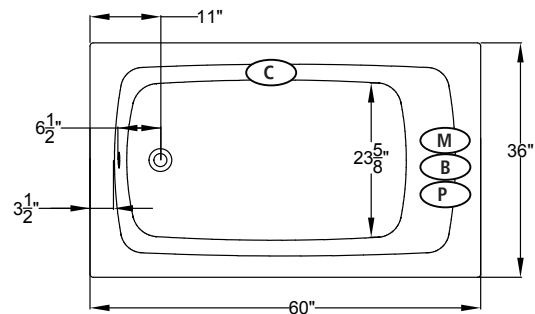


Whirlpool Pump Location  
Whirlpool Pump Location  
Control Location  
Control Location  
Blower Location  
Blower Location



MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location  
MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



Bath Prefix - (SL) 2197.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 2197.5 = Skirt Right			
with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip			
STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>	
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,895</b> (SL) = (2197.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.61.CC)	<b>\$5,425</b> (SL) = (2197.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.65.CC)	<b>\$6,520</b> (SL) = (2197.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.63.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,545</b> (SL) = (2197.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,325</b> (SL) = (2197.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,285</b> (SL) = (2197.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.23.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,285</b> with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2197.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.11.CC)	<b>\$5,135</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2197.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.15.CC)	<b>\$6,415</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2197.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,365</b> with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2197.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.31.CC)	<b>\$7,215</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2197.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.35.CC)	<b>\$8,365</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2197.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,045</b> (SL) = (2197.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

<b>GH400 HANDLE</b> - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142			
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W) (mw) (aw)			\$815
<b>BACK-STACK™ JETS</b> (W) (mw)			\$670
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (S) (M) (W) (mw)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144. (M) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		N/A
<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> - Pages 146	RP60		\$200

### Feature Information

- (M) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (A) Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (W) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (A) & (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



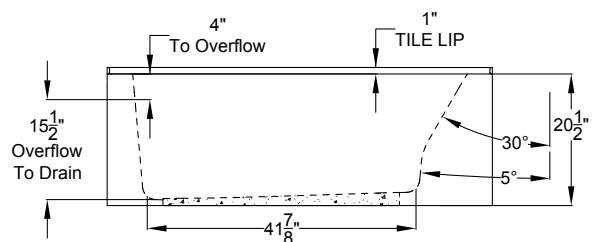
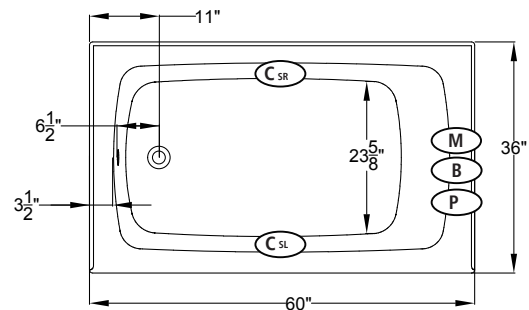
**End-Access Required.**  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



### Bath Prefix - 2187.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,630</b> (2187.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,160</b> (2187.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,255</b> (2187.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,280</b> (2187.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> (2187.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,020</b> (2187.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,020</b> with 1-speed pump (2187.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,870</b> with pump/heater (2187.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,150</b> with pump/heater (2187.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,930</b> (2187.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,455</b> (2187.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,410</b> (2187.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,925</b> with 1-speed pump (2187.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,800</b> with pump/heater (2187.00.75.CC)	<b>\$8,925</b> with pump/heater (2187.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,100</b> with 1-speed pump (2187.00.31.CC)	<b>\$6,950</b> with pump/heater (2187.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,100</b> with pump/heater (2187.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,780</b> (2187.00.00.CC)		

NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

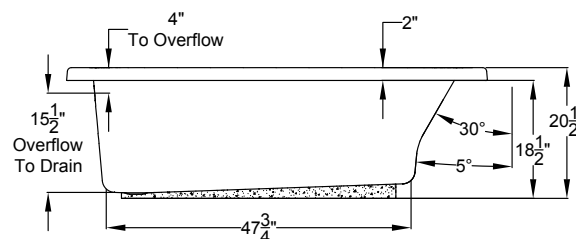
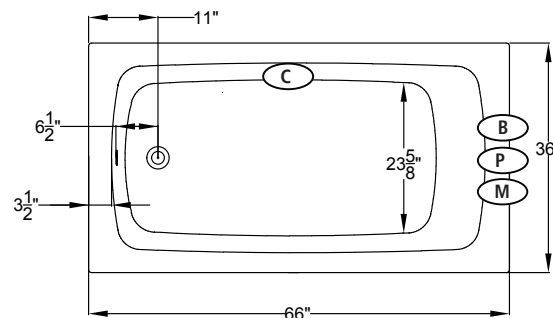
### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- **POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH400 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)			\$815
<b>BACK-STACK™ JETS</b> (w) (mw)			\$670
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143			\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see page 143		
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144		\$130
<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> - Pages 146	SK66		\$805



### Feature Information

### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - (SL) 2187.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 2187.5 = Skirt Right with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip			
STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>	
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$4,930 (SL) = (2187.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.61.CC)	\$5,460 (SL) = (2187.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.65.CC)	\$6,555 (SL) = (2187.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,580 (SL) = (2187.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.21.CC)	\$5,360 (SL) = (2187.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.25.CC)	\$6,320 (SL) = (2187.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,320 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2187.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.11.CC)	\$5,170 with pump/heater (SL) = (2187.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.15.CC)	\$6,450 with pump/heater (SL) = (2187.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$6,400 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2187.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.31.CC)	\$7,250 with pump/heater (SL) = (2187.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.35.CC)	\$8,400 with pump/heater (SL) = (2187.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$2,080 (SL) = (2187.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.00.CC)		



End-Access Required.  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location  
(C) Control Location  
(B) Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH400 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw) \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

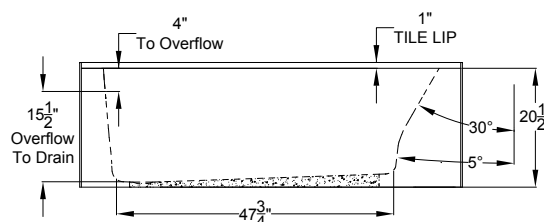
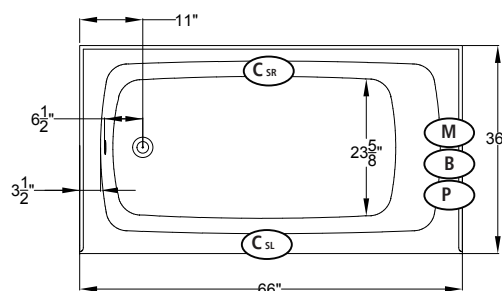
**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 RP66 \$200

### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



### Bath Prefix -2198.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,690</b> (2198.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,220</b> (2198.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,315</b> (2198.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,340</b> (2198.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,120</b> (2198.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,080</b> (2198.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,080</b> with 1-speed pump (2198.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,930</b> with pump/heater (2198.00.15.CC)	<b>\$6,210</b> with pump/heater (2198.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,990</b> (2198.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,515</b> (2198.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,470</b> (2198.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,985</b> with 1-speed pump (2198.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,860</b> with pump/heater (2198.00.75.CC)	<b>\$8,985</b> with pump/heater (2198.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,160</b> with 1-speed pump (2198.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,010</b> with pump/heater (2198.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,160</b> with pump/heater (2198.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,840</b> (2198.00.00.CC)		

NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
  - (C) Control Location
  - (B) Blower Location
- \*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

(M) MicroSilk® Unit Location

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH400 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Page 142

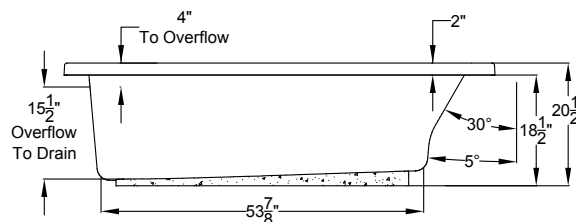
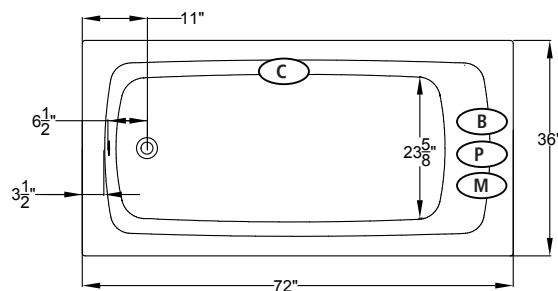
<b>JETTED NECK PILLOW</b> - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
<b>BACK-STACK™ JETS</b> (w) (mw)	\$670
<b>BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM</b> - Page 143	\$595
<b>THERMO COMFORT</b> - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)	\$620
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360
<b>DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS</b> For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included
	Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80
<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b>	For details and other options, see page 143
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b>	For details see page 144 \$130
<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> - Pages 146	SK72 \$805

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Bath Prefix - (SL) 2198.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 2198.5 = Skirt Right			
STANDARD		PREMIER	SIGNATURE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(M) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$4,990 (SL) = (2198.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.61.CC)	\$5,520 (SL) = (2198.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.65.CC)	\$6,615 (SL) = (2198.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.63.CC)
(A) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,640 (SL) = (2198.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.21.CC)	\$5,420 (SL) = (2198.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.25.CC)	\$6,380 (SL) = (2198.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.23.CC)
(W) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,380 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2198.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.11.CC)	\$5,230 with pump/heater (SL) = (2198.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.15.CC)	\$6,510 with pump/heater (SL) = (2198.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$6,460 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2198.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.31.CC)	\$7,310 with pump/heater (SL) = (2198.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.35.CC)	\$8,460 with pump/heater (SL) = (2198.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$2,140 (SL) = (2198.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.00.CC)		



End-Access Required.  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mw)

(P)

Whirlpool Pump Location

(C)

Control Location

(B)

Blower Location

(M)

MicroSilk® Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH400 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W) (mw) (aw) \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** (W) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (M) (W) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** (M) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 RP72 \$200

### Feature Information

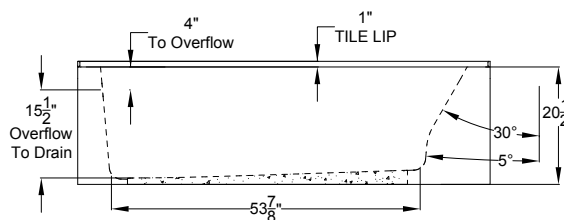
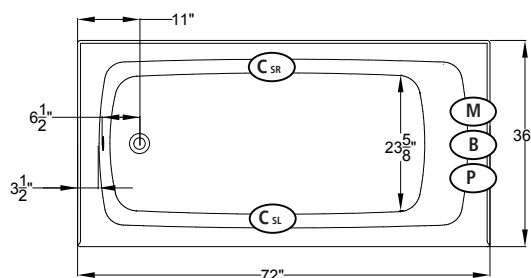
(M) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

(A) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

(W) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

(aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.  
Combines all features provided with both (A) & (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



### Bath Prefix - 2167.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,445</b> (2167.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,975</b> (2167.00.65.CC)	<b>\$7,070</b> (2167.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,095</b> (2167.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,875</b> (2167.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,835</b> (2167.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,435</b> with 1-speed pump (2167.00.11.CC)	<b>\$6,285</b> with pump/heater (2167.00.15.CC)	<b>\$7,565</b> with pump/heater (2167.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,745</b> (2167.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,270</b> (2167.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,225</b> (2167.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,340</b> with 1-speed pump (2167.00.71.CC)	<b>\$9,215</b> with pump/heater (2167.00.75.CC)	<b>\$10,340</b> with pump/heater (2167.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,515</b> with 1-speed pump (2167.00.31.CC)	<b>\$8,365</b> with pump/heater (2167.00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,515</b> with pump/heater (2167.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$2,595</b> (2167.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.		Included
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)		\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw) (aw)		Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	N/A	

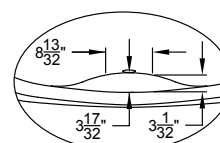
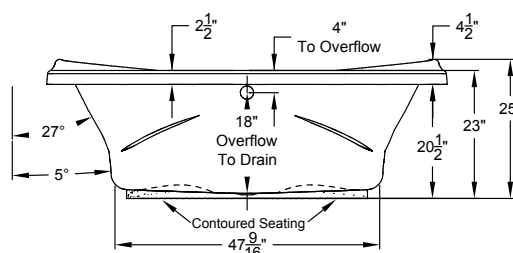
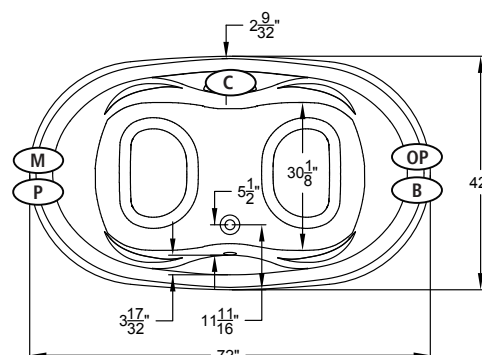
### Feature Information

(m)	Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
(a)	Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
(w)	Includes 6 adjustable jets and 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets with pump unit indicated.
(ma)	Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
(mw)	Includes 6 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
(aw)	Includes 6 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets, and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	
Operating Cap: 66 U.S. Gal.	
120V, 20A (US)	



(Includes) 2 sets of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw) (aw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (OP) Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.
- (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location



### Bath Prefix - 2179.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,295</b> (2179.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,825</b> (2179.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,920</b> (2179.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,945</b> (2179.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,725</b> (2179.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,685</b> (2179.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,285</b> with 1-speed pump (2179.00.11.CC)	<b>\$6,135</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.15.CC)	<b>\$7,415</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,595</b> (2179.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,120</b> (2179.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,075</b> (2179.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,190</b> with 1-speed pump (2179.00.71.CC)	<b>\$9,065</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.75.CC)	<b>\$10,190</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,365</b> with 1-speed pump (2179.00.31.CC)	<b>\$8,215</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,365</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,445</b> (2179.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.

Included

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) **(w) (mw) (aw)** \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** **(w) (mw) (aw)** Included

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 **(s) (m) (w) (mw)** \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144. **(m) (ma) (mw)** Polished Chrome **8705-51-091** \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome **DDK-PC** Included  
For color options, see pg. 144  
Optional Finishes **DDK-XX** ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 N/A

### Feature Information

**(m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

**(a)** Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

**(w)** Includes 6 adjustable jets and 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets with pump unit indicated.

**(ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**(mw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

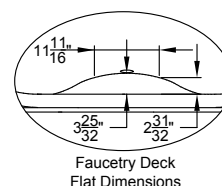
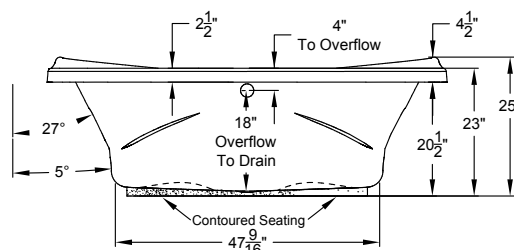
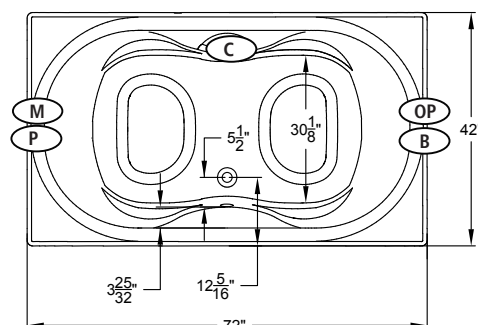
**(aw)** Includes 6 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets, and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 66 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Includes 2 sets of Back-Stack™ jets on **(w) (mw) (aw)**

- (P)** Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (OP)** Optional pump location available on **(w)** only. Please designate pump location. On **(mw)** the pump will be in this location.
- (M)** MicroSilk® Unit Location



Faucet Deck  
Flat Dimensions

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - 2178.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$6,000</b> (2178.00.61.CC)	<b>\$6,530</b> (2178.00.65.CC)	<b>\$7,625</b> (2178.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,650</b> (2178.00.21.CC)	<b>\$6,430</b> (2178.00.25.CC)	<b>\$7,390</b> (2178.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,990</b> with 1-speed pump (2178.00.11.CC)	<b>\$6,840</b> with pump/heater (2178.00.15.CC)	<b>\$8,120</b> with pump/heater (2178.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$8,300</b> (2178.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,825</b> (2178.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,780</b> (2178.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,895</b> with 1-speed pump (2178.00.71.CC)	<b>\$9,770</b> with pump/heater (2178.00.75.CC)	<b>\$10,895</b> with pump/heater (2178.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,070</b> with 1-speed pump (2178.00.31.CC)	<b>\$8,920</b> with pump/heater (2178.00.35.CC)	<b>\$10,070</b> with pump/heater (2178.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$3,150</b> (2178.00.00.CC)		



(Included) 2 sets of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw) (aw)

(P) Pump Location

(M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

(C) Control Location

(B) Blower Location

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

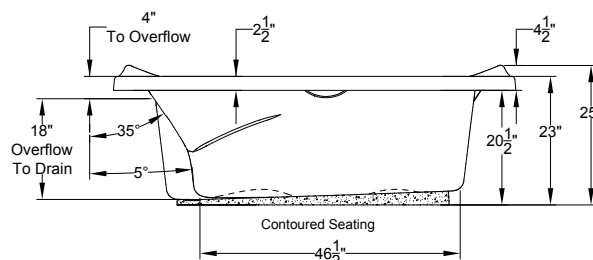
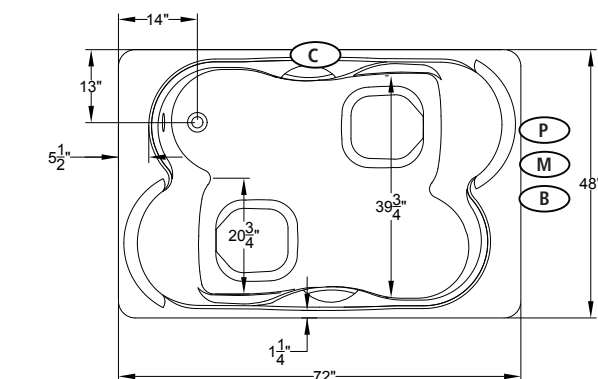
ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.		Included
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw) (aw)		Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		N/A

### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 4 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets, and 2 sets of foot jets with 2hp pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 4 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™, 2 sets of foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 2 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 4 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™, 2 sets of foot jets, and 43 air jets; 2 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 100 U.S. Gal. See Note

Note: Combination hydrotherapy for this model is not available for Canada. Consult factory for details.



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 2157.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,450</b> (2157.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,980</b> (2157.00.65.CC)	<b>\$7,075</b> (2157.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,100</b> (2157.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,880</b> (2157.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,840</b> (2157.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,140</b> with 1-speed pump (2157.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,990</b> with pump/heater (2157.00.15.CC)	<b>\$7,270</b> with pump/heater (2157.00.13.CC)
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,750</b> (2157.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,275</b> (2157.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,230</b> (2157.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,045</b> with 1-speed pump (2157.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,920</b> with pump/heater (2157.00.75.CC)	<b>\$10,045</b> with pump/heater (2157.00.73.CC)
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,220</b> with 1-speed pump (2157.00.31.CC)	<b>\$8,070</b> with pump/heater (2157.00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,220</b> with pump/heater (2157.00.33.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,600</b> (2157.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).  
**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.		Included
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw) (aw)		Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144	N/A
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		N/A

### Feature Information

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 46 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w)** Includes 5 adjustable jets and 4 Back-Stack™ jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 41 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw)** Includes 5 adjustable jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets and 41 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(a)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

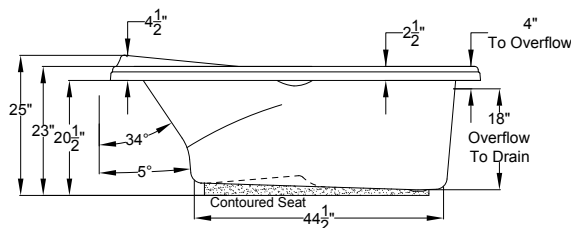
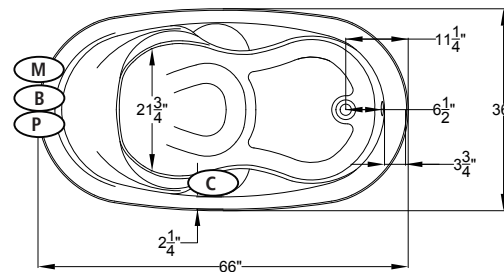
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 52 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Includes) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw) (aw)

- (P)** Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (B)** Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk-AirMasseur and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



### Bath Prefix - 2150.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,605</b> (2150.00.61.CC)	<b>\$6,135</b> (2150.00.65.CC)	<b>\$7,230</b> (2150.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$5,255</b> (2150.00.21.CC)	<b>\$6,035</b> (2150.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,995</b> (2150.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,295</b> with 1-speed pump (2150.00.11.CC)	<b>\$6,145</b> with pump/heater (2150.00.15.CC)	<b>\$7,425</b> with pump/heater (2150.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,905</b> (2150.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,430</b> (2150.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,385</b> (2150.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,200</b> with 1-speed pump (2150.00.71.CC)	<b>\$9,075</b> with pump/heater (2150.00.75.CC)	<b>\$10,200</b> with pump/heater (2150.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,375</b> with 1-speed pump (2150.00.31.CC)	<b>\$8,225</b> with pump/heater (2150.00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,375</b> with pump/heater (2150.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$2,755</b> (2150.00.00.CC)		



(Includes) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw) (aw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

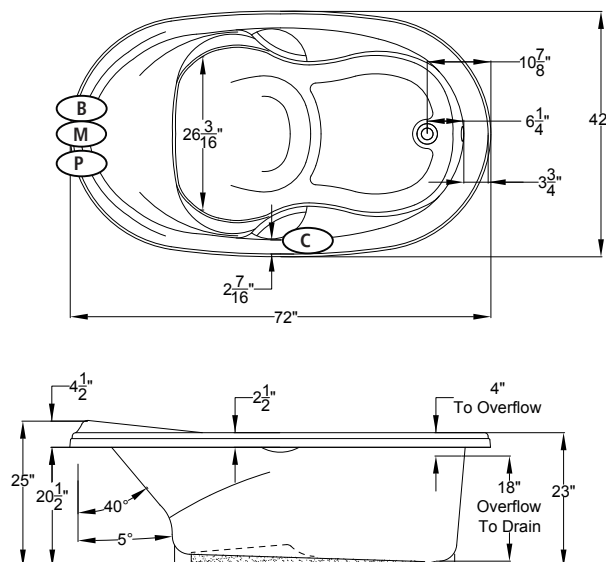
### Bath Options

ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.		Included
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw) (aw)		Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	N/A	

### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 4 Back-Stack™ jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets, and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 66 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



### Bath Prefix - 2149.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk®	\$4,780 (2149.00.61.CC)	\$5,310 (2149.00.65.CC)	\$6,405 (2149.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	\$4,430 (2149.00.21.CC)	\$5,210 (2149.00.25.CC)	\$6,170 (2149.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,170 with 1-speed pump (2149.00.11.CC)	\$5,020 with pump/heater (2149.00.15.CC)	\$6,300 with pump/heater (2149.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk® AIRMASSEUR®	\$7,080 (2149.00.81.CC)	\$7,605 (2149.00.85.CC)	\$8,560 (2149.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,075 with 1-speed pump (2149.00.71.CC)	\$7,950 with pump/heater (2149.00.75.CC)	\$9,075 with pump/heater (2149.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,250 with 1-speed pump (2149.00.31.CC)	\$7,100 with pump/heater (2149.00.35.CC)	\$8,250 with pump/heater (2149.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$1,930 (2149.00.00.CC)		

NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (OP) Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.

### Please specify when ordering

- Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

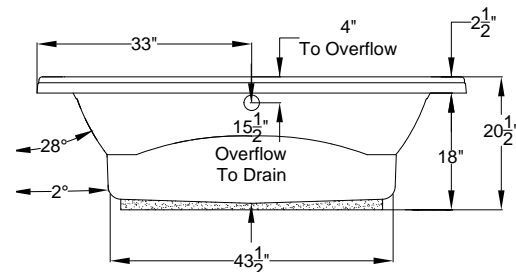
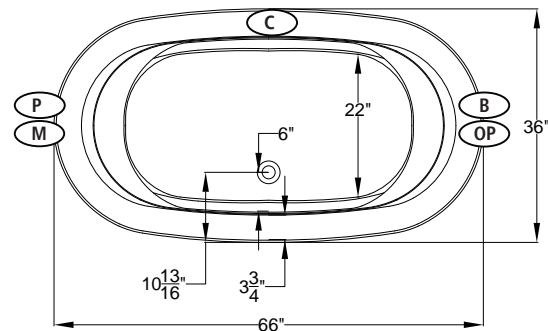
GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle. across from overflow. Page 142			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK)	(w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw)			\$670
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	(S) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	(m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144		Polished Chrome	DDK-PC Included
		Optional Finishes	DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146			N/A

### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - 2113.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk®	\$4,935 (2113.00.61.CC)	\$5,465 (2113.00.65.CC)	\$6,560 (2113.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	\$4,585 (2113.00.21.CC)	\$5,365 (2113.00.25.CC)	\$6,325 (2113.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,325 with 1-speed pump (2113.00.11.CC)	\$5,175 with pump/heater (2113.00.15.CC)	\$6,455 with pump/heater (2113.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk® AIRMASSEUR®	\$7,235 (2113.00.81.CC)	\$7,760 (2113.00.85.CC)	\$8,715 (2113.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,230 with 1-speed pump (2113.00.71.CC)	\$8,105 with pump/heater (2113.00.75.CC)	\$9,230 with pump/heater (2113.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,405 with 1-speed pump (2113.00.31.CC)	\$7,255 with pump/heater (2113.00.35.CC)	\$8,405 with pump/heater (2113.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$2,085 (2113.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

• **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

**GH200 HANDLE** - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw) \$815

**BACK-STACK™ JETS** (w) (mw) \$670

**BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM** - Page 143 \$595

**THERMO COMFORT** - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw) \$620

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw) Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360

**DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS** Polished Chrome DDK-PC Included  
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80

**OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 143

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 144 N/A

**LATERAL SKIRT** - Pages 146 N/A

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

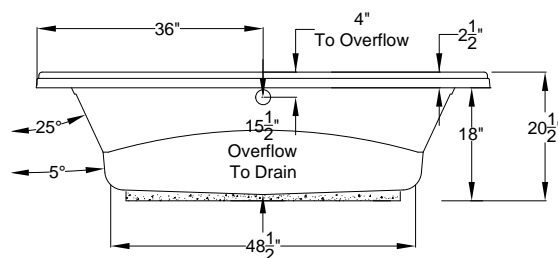
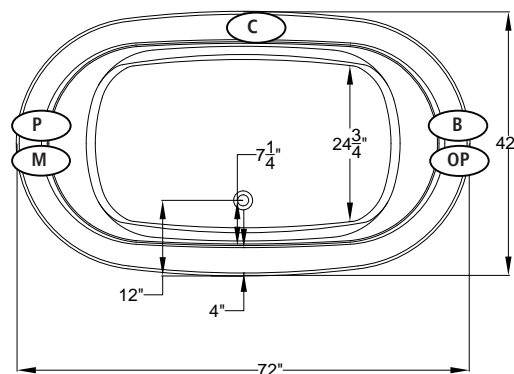
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 53 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (OP) Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.
- (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location



### Bath Prefix - 2169.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup>	\$5,285 (2169.00.61.CC)	\$5,815 (2169.00.65.CC)	\$6,910 (2169.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,935 (2169.00.21.CC)	\$5,715 (2169.00.25.CC)	\$6,675 (2169.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,675 with 1-speed pump (2169.00.11.CC)	\$5,525 with pump/heater (2169.00.15.CC)	\$6,805 with pump/heater (2169.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$7,585 (2169.00.81.CC)	\$8,110 (2169.00.85.CC)	\$9,065 (2169.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSilk <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$7,580 with 1-speed pump (2169.00.71.CC)	\$8,455 with pump/heater (2169.00.75.CC)	\$9,580 with pump/heater (2169.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$6,755 with 1-speed pump (2169.00.31.CC)	\$7,605 with pump/heater (2169.00.35.CC)	\$8,755 with pump/heater (2169.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$2,435 (2169.00.00.CC)		

NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)

- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (OP) Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

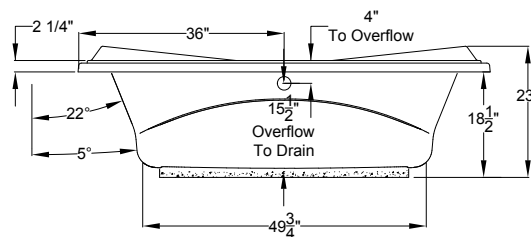
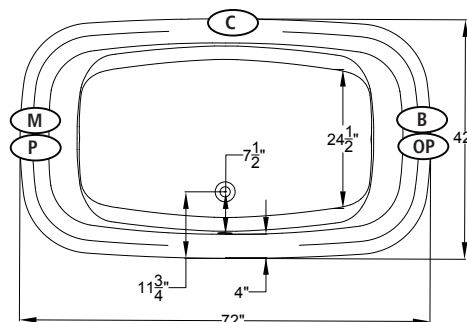
### Bath Options

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle. across from overflow. Page 142			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK)	(w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw)			\$670
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	(S) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	(m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146			N/A

### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 58 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

### Bath Prefix - 2148.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK®	\$5,490 (2148.00.61.CC)	\$6,020 (2148.00.65.CC)	\$7,115 (2148.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	\$5,140 (2148.00.21.CC)	\$5,920 (2148.00.25.CC)	\$6,880 (2148.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,880 with 1-speed pump (2148.00.11.CC)	\$5,730 with pump/heater (2148.00.15.CC)	\$7,010 with pump/heater (2148.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	\$7,790 (2148.00.81.CC)	\$8,315 (2148.00.85.CC)	\$9,270 (2148.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,785 with 1-speed pump (2148.00.71.CC)	\$8,660 with pump/heater (2148.00.75.CC)	\$9,785 with pump/heater (2148.00.73.CC)
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,960 with 1-speed pump (2148.00.31.CC)	\$7,810 with pump/heater (2148.00.35.CC)	\$8,960 with pump/heater (2148.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$2,640 (2148.00.00.CC)		



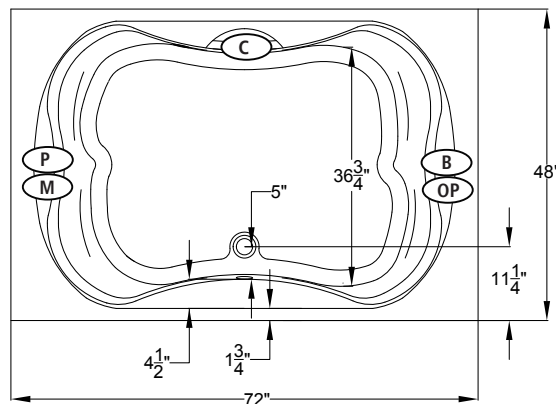
- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (OP) Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.
- (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.			Included
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)		\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw)			N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		\$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	SK72		\$805

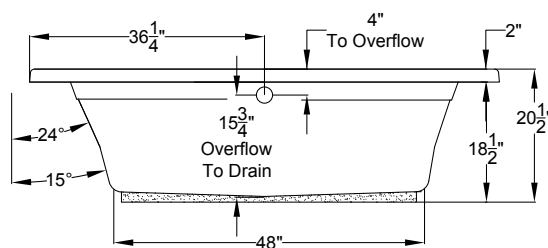


### Feature Information

### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 47 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 47 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 72 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 2180.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$4,835 (2180.00.61.CC)	\$5,365 (2180.00.65.CC)	\$6,460 (2180.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$4,485 (2180.00.21.CC)	\$5,265 (2180.00.25.CC)	\$6,225 (2180.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,225 with 1-speed pump (2180.00.11.CC)	\$5,075 with pump/heater (2180.00.15.CC)	\$6,355 with pump/heater (2180.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$7,135 (2180.00.81.CC)	\$7,660 (2180.00.85.CC)	\$8,615 (2180.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$7,130 with 1-speed pump (2180.00.71.CC)	\$8,005 with pump/heater (2180.00.75.CC)	\$9,130 with pump/heater (2180.00.73.CC)
NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.			
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	\$6,305 with 1-speed pump (2180.00.31.CC)	\$7,155 with pump/heater (2180.00.35.CC)	\$8,305 with pump/heater (2180.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$1,985 (2180.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Page 142			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK)	(w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS	(w) (mw)		N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	(S) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	(m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091 \$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS		Polished Chrome	DDK-PC Included
For color options, see pg. 144		Optional Finishes	DDK-XX ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146			N/A

### Feature Information

### Undermountable

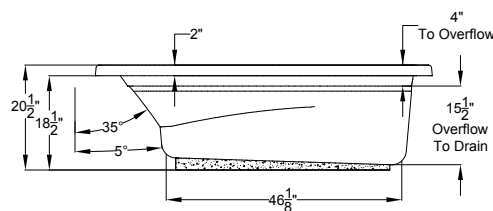
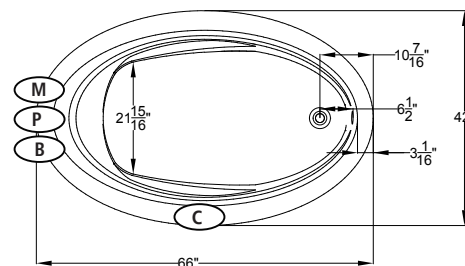
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (mw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- (aw) Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, 1 and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMaseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.



### Bath Prefix - 2147.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,835</b> (2147.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (2147.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,460</b> (2147.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,485</b> (2147.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,265</b> (2147.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,225</b> (2147.00.23.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(ma) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,135</b> (2147.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,660</b> (2147.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,615</b> (2147.00.83.CC)
(mw) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,985</b> (2147.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle. across from overflow. Page 142

JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (w) (mw) (aw)			\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw)			N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (s) (m) (w) (mw)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	N/A		

### Feature Information

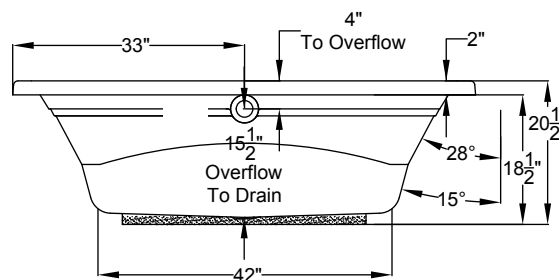
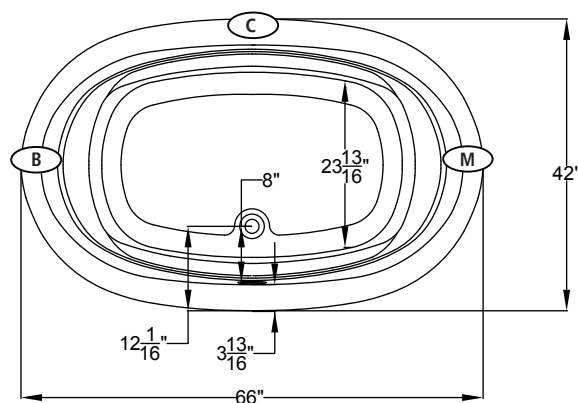
### Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 43 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (P) Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C) Control Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location



### Bath Prefix - 2138.00

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Touch Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120V</li> <li>• Digital Control</li> <li>• 20-minute timer</li> <li>• Ozone</li> <li>• LED Light</li> <li>• Bluetooth Sound Immersion</li> <li>• Water Level Sensor</li> </ul>
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,935</b> (2138.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,465</b> (2138.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,560</b> (2138.00.63.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,585</b> (2138.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (2138.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,325</b> (2138.00.23.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(ma)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$7,235</b> (2138.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,760</b> (2138.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,715</b> (2138.00.83.CC)
<b>(mw)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(aw)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$2,085</b> (2138.00.00.CC)		

### Please specify when ordering

- **Standard Color:** CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- CUSTOM COLOR** For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

### Bath Options

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142

JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK)	(w) (mw) (aw)	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS	(w) (mw)		N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	(S) (m) (w) (mw)		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	(m) (ma)		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-PC	Included
		DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146			N/A

### Feature Information

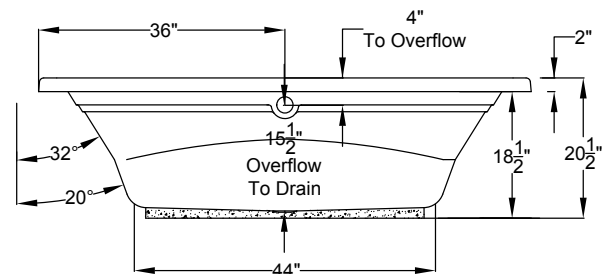
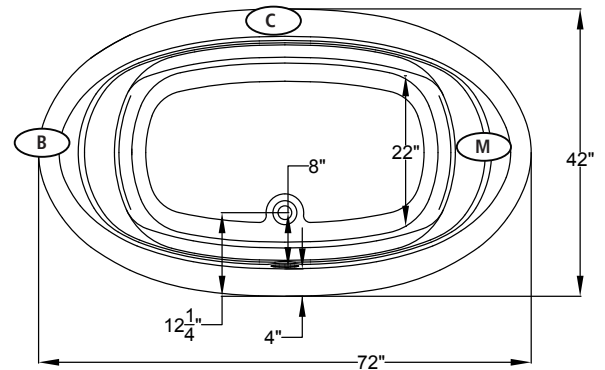
#### Undermountable

- (m)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a)** Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (ma)** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(m)** & **(a)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 46 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (P)** Whirlpool Pump Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

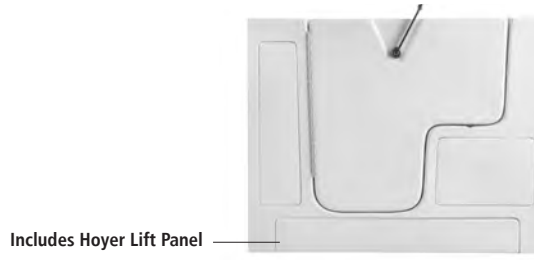
## Accessible • Comfortable • Style

*Refined Luxury, for a Refined Bathing Experience*

**Also available with Soaking, MicroSilk®, Whirlpool,  
and combination hydrotherapies.**



**AI3052 SL/SR.....Pg. 99**  
Inward Door



**AO3252 SL/SR.....Pg. 100**  
Outward Door

### 2 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

- Low Threshold Across Entry Way
- Ergonomically Dual Angled Grab Bar
- Slip Resistant Floor
- Easy Access Panels
- Secondary Door Drain
- Extension Panels to fit 60" width.
- Adjustable legs
- 17" High Contoured Seat.
- Inward or Outward Door with Lifetime Warranty on the Door Seal

**MANY OPTIONS TO CHOOSE FROM - PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 143 "BATH OPTIONS"**

### TZ3260 SHOWERBASE

All models are provided with a Level-Form™ full support base, and with integral tile lips to assure watertight installation. Additionally, the TZ3260 is equipped with Zero Threshold, easy entry. The Linear Drain is integral with removable stainless steel drain cover and 3-1/4" shower drain.

**TZ3260 Seat Left**



**TZ3260 Seat Left.....Pg. 101**

**TZ3260 Seat Right**



**TZ3260 Seat Right.....Pg. 101**

**TZ3260 No Seat**



**TZ3260 No Seat.....Pg. 101**

		(SL) 6300.4 = Skirt Left Bath Prefix (SR) 6300.5 = Skirt Right with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip	
(m)	<b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$9,280</b>	
		(SL) = (6300.41.67.CC)	(SR) = (6300.51.67.CC)
(w)	<b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$8,950</b>	
		(SL) = (6300.41.17.CC)	(SR) = (6300.51.17.CC)
(mw)	<b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$11,050</b>	
		(SL) = (6300.41.77.CC)	(SR) = (6300.51.77.CC)
(s)	<b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$6,250</b>	
		(SL) = (6300.41.00.CC)	(SR) = (6300.51.00.CC)

### Please specify when ordering

- **DuraCoat Color:** Standard CC=Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

DUAL ANGLE STAINLESS STEEL SAFETY RAIL	Polished Chrome	Included
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw)		Included
AUTOMATIC OZONE GENERATOR (m) (w) (mw)		Included
SILENT PUMP/HEATER (w) (mw)		Included
LED CHROMATHERAPY LIGHTS (2) (m) (w) (mw)		Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT BACK HEATER		\$620
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	Polished Chrome	Included
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND (m) (mw) 8705-51-091	Polished Chrome	\$360
EXTENSION PANELS TO FIT 60" SPACE		Included
ACTIVE DRAIN SYSTEM		\$790
TILE FLANGE KIT		N/A

### Feature Information

- (m) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port
- (w) • 1 1/2hp, 120V Pump/Heater - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 4 adjustable jets  
• 6 Back-Stack jets
- (mw) • 1 1/2hp, 120V Pump/Heater - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 4 Whirlpool jets: 6 Back-Stack jets and 1 MicroSilk Delivery Port

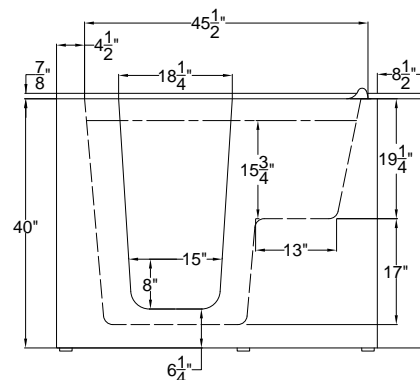
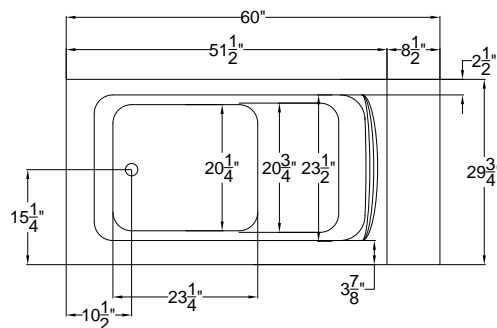
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 70 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Model Shown - AI3052 SL



(Included) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (w) (mw)



**Bath Prefix - (SL) 6301.4 = Skirt Left** with Integral Skirt  
**(SR) 6301.5 = Skirt Right**

<b>(M)</b> <b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$10,180</b>
(SL) = (6301.41.67.CC)	(SR) = (6301.51.67.CC)
<b>(W)</b> <b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$9,850</b>
(SL) = (6301.41.17.CC)	(SR) = (6301.51.17.CC)
<b>(MW)</b> <b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$11,950</b>
(SL) = (6301.41.77.CC)	(SR) = (6301.51.77.CC)
<b>(S)</b> <b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$7,150</b>
(SL) = (6301.41.00.CC)	(SR) = (6301.51.00.CC)



Includes Hoyer Lift Panel

Model Shown - A03052 SR

**Please specify when ordering**

- **DuraCoat Color:** Standard CC=Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

DUAL ANGLE STAINLESS STEEL SAFETY RAIL	Polished Chrome	Included
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W) (MW)		Included
AUTOMATIC OZONE GENERATOR (M) (W) (MW)		Included
SILENT PUMP/HEATER (W) (MW)		Included
LED CHROMATHERAPY LIGHTS (2) (M) (W) (MW)		Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page142		\$595
THERMO COMFORT BACK HEATER		\$620
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	Polished Chrome	Included
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND (M) (MW) 8705-51-091	Polished Chrome	\$360
EXTENSION PANELS TO FIT 60" SPACE		Included
ACTIVE DRAIN SYSTEM		\$790
TILE FLANGE KIT		\$130

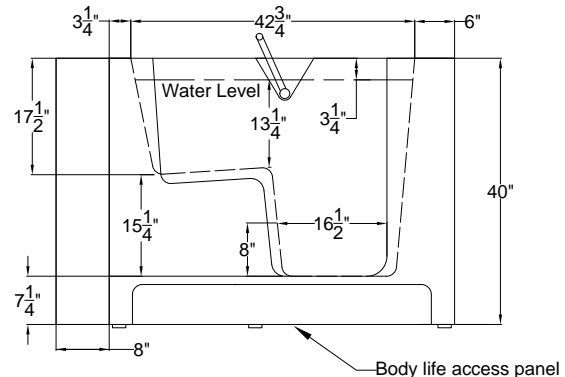
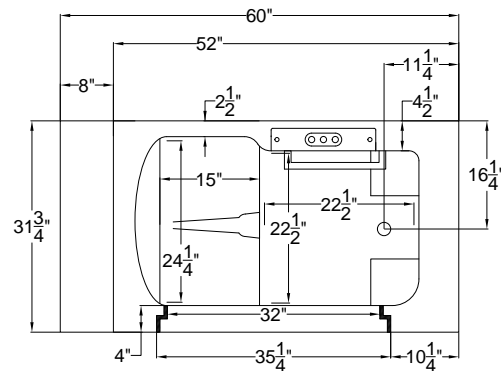
**Feature Information**

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port
- (W)**
  - 1 1/2hp, 120V Pump/Heater - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 4 adjustable jets
  - 6 Back-Stack jets
- (MW)**
  - 1 1/2hp, 120V Pump/Heater - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 4 Whirlpool jets: 6 Back-Stack jets and 1 MicroSilk Delivery Port

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 65 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Included) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (W) (MW)



All models are provided with a Level-Form™ full support base, and with integral tile lips to assure watertight installation.



### TZ3260-Shower Base

32" x 60" x 20"

#### with Zero Threshold Entry and Tile Lip

Zero Threshold, easy entry. Linear Drain is integral with removable stainless steel drain cover and 3 1/4" shower drain; both included.

Standard Colors

Decorator Colors

**2417.70.40.CC (LH Seat)**

\$1,800.00

\$2,245.00

**2417.80.40.CC (RH Seat)**

\$1,800.00

\$2,245.00

**2417.00.40.CC (No Seat)**

\$1,760.00

\$2,205.00

CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 149)

**Boxed Weight: 81 lbs**

**Boxed Cube: 28.1ft<sup>3</sup>**

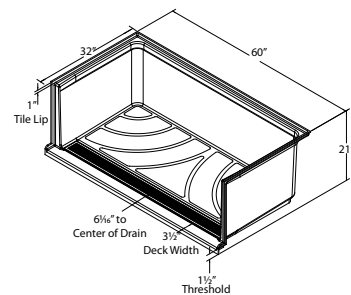
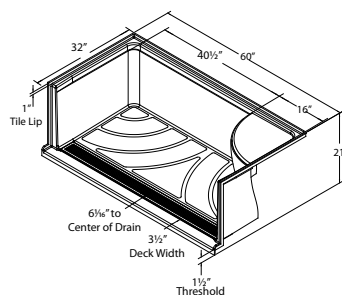
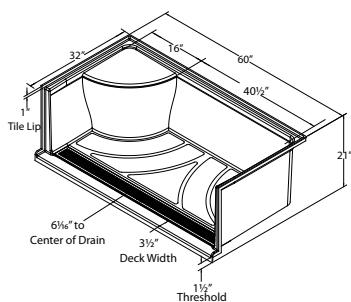
TZ3260 Seat left



TZ3260 Seat Right



TZ3260 No Seat





N3660.....Pg. 131 U  
N4260.....Pg. 132 U  
N4272.....Pg. 133 U



V4266.....Pg. 138 U  
V4272.....Pg. 139 U



W4266.....Pg. 140 U



C6060.....Pg. 116 U



B3060 TL.....Pg. 104  
B3260 TL.....Pg. 105



B3060.....Pg. 104 U B4260.....Pg. 112 U  
B3660.....Pg. 107 U B4272.....Pg. 114 U  
B3666.....Pg. 109 U D3260.....Pg. 117 U  
B3672.....Pg. 110 U



B3260 SL/SR.....Pg. 106  
B3660 SL/SR.....Pg. 108  
B3672 SL/SR.....Pg. 111  
B4260 SL/SR.....Pg. 113  
B4272 SL/SR.....Pg. 115



J4260.....Pg. 118 U  
J4266.....Pg. 119 U  
J4272.....Pg. 120 U



K3060.....Pg. 121 U  
K3260.....Pg. 123 U  
K3660.....Pg. 125 U  
K3666.....Pg. 127 U  
K3672.....Pg. 129 U  
S3060.....Pg. 134 U  
S3260.....Pg. 136 U



K3060 SL/SR.....Pg. 122  
K3260 SL/SR.....Pg. 124  
K3660 SL/SR.....Pg. 126  
K3666 SL/SR.....Pg. 128  
K3672 SL/SR.....Pg. 130  
S3060 SL/SR.....Pg. 135  
S3260 SL/SR.....Pg. 137



K3060 TL.....Pg. 121  
K3260 TL.....Pg. 123  
K3660 TL.....Pg. 125  
K3666 TL.....Pg. 127  
K3672 TL.....Pg. 129  
S3060 TL.....Pg. 134  
S3260 TL.....Pg. 136

### MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Baths



#### Air Switch Control

Includes a quiet, 120V, MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> generator unit and an air switch on/off control with a 20 minute timer.

### AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> Baths



#### Air Switch Control

Includes a quiet, 120V, 3/4 HP, variable speed air blower with an integral air heater, 20-minute timer and automatic purge cycle. Air switch operates the on/off and blower speed functions.

### Whirlpool Baths



#### Air Switch Control

Includes a quiet, 120V, 1HP, 1-speed pump and an air switch on/off control.

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Showroom Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_

Client's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete by circling the options chosen by client**

Bath Model: \_\_\_\_\_

Hydrotherapy:      ☐ s      ☐ m      ☐ a      ☐ w

Color:                      ☐ White              ☐ Bisquite

Bath Options		
MicroSilk Shower Wand <input type="radio"/> m	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<b>Handles</b> (Chose your Finish)
Automatic Ozone System <input type="radio"/> m <input type="radio"/> a <input type="radio"/> w	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Bisquite
Stainless Steel Heater <input type="radio"/> w	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	AH100 <input type="checkbox"/> 1
Tile Flange Kit:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	GH20 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2
Gel Headrest:	<input type="checkbox"/> Blue <input type="checkbox"/> Black	_____
<b>Overflow Drain Kit</b> Optional Finish		
Powder Coated: <input type="checkbox"/> White	<input type="checkbox"/> Bisquite	
Plated Finish: <input type="checkbox"/> Brushed Nickel <input type="checkbox"/> Oil Rubbed Bronze <input type="checkbox"/> Polished Nickel		
<b>Deep-Soak Overflow Drain Kit</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		
<input type="checkbox"/> Brushed Nickel <input type="checkbox"/> Oil Rubbed Bronze <input type="checkbox"/> Polished Chrome <input type="checkbox"/> Polished Nickel		
_____		
<b>Lateral Skirt</b> (for some bath models): <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		

**NOTES:**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

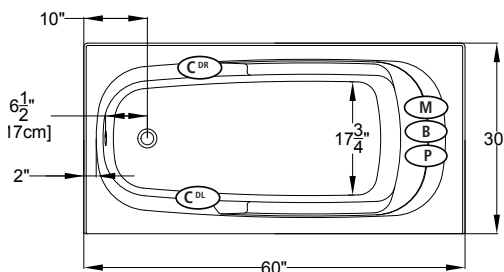
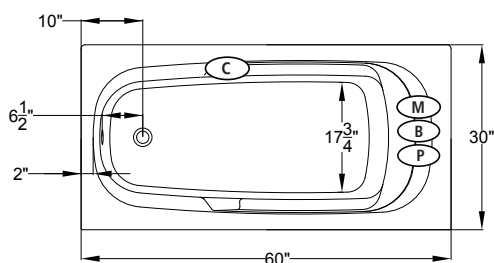
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Showroom Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Client's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

	B3060 Prefix - 3132.00	B3060 TL Prefix - (DL) 3132.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3132.30 = Drain Right	with Integral Tile Lip
(M) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$3,500 (3132.00.67.CC)	\$3,640 (DL) = (3132.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3132.30.67.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$2,950 (3132.00.27.CC)	\$3,090 (DL) = (3132.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3132.30.27.CC)	
(W) WHIRLPOOL	\$2,450 (3132.00.17.CC)	\$2,590 (DL) = (3132.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3132.30.17.CC)	
(S) SOAKING	\$1,350 (3132.00.00.CC)	\$1,490 (DL) = (3132.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3132.30.00.CC)	

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).



- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

\*B3060TL: Control Air Switch will be opposite the tile lip.

### Bath Options

LATERAL SKIRT Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK60B	\$615
	BQ	SK60B	\$830
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM For details and other options, see page 143	(M) (W)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(a)	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	(W)	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130

### Feature Information

- (M) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a) • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge  
• 38 strategically located air jets  
• 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control  
• Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

#### B3060: Undermountable

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 29 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

#### B3060 TL:

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 29 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - (DL) 3131.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3131.30 = Drain Right with Integral Tile Lip	
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,660</b> (DL) = (3131.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3131.30.67.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,110</b> (DL) = (3131.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3131.30.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,610</b> (DL) = (3131.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3131.30.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,510</b> (DL) = (3131.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3131.30.00.CC)



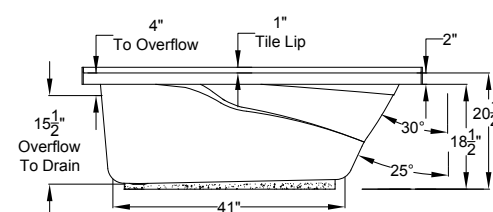
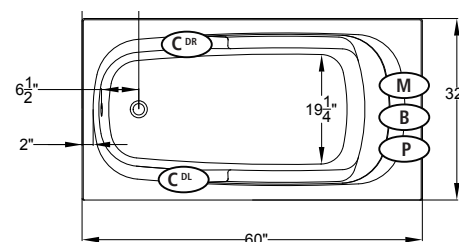
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location  
 \*Control Air Switch will be opposite the tile lip.

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK60B	\$615
	BQ	SK60B	\$830
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M)</b> <b>(W)</b>	OZONE-100	\$500
	<b>(A)</b>	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A



### Feature Information

- (M)**
- 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
- 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 32 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - (SL) 3131.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3131.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,020</b> (SL) = (3131.41.67.CC) (SR) = (3131.51.67.CC)	
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,470</b> (SL) = (3131.41.27.CC) (SR) = (3131.51.27.CC)	
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,970</b> (SL) = (3131.41.17.CC) (SR) = (3131.51.17.CC)	
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,670</b> (SL) = (3131.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3131.50.00.CC)	



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

### Please specify when ordering

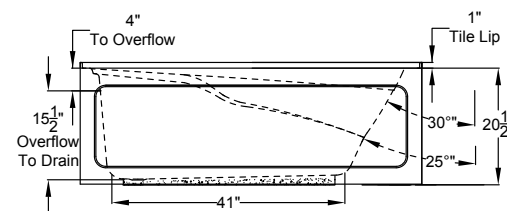
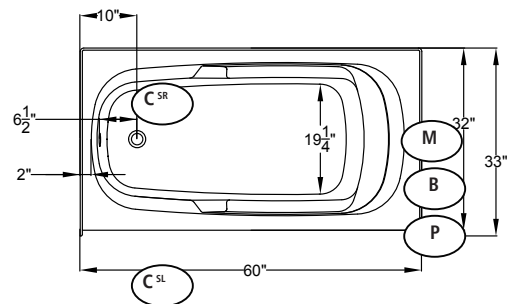
- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

\*Control Air Switch will be opposite the tile lip.

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	WT	N/A	INCLUDED
	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(M) (W)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(A)	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(W)	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A



### Feature Information

- (M) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A) • 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge  
• 38 strategically located air jets  
• 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control  
• Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 32 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	<b>Bath Prefix - 3128.00</b>
<b>(M)</b> <b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,595</b> (3128.00.67.CC)
<b>(A)</b> <b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,045</b> (3128.00.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> <b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,545</b> (3128.00.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> <b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,445</b> (3128.00.00.CC)



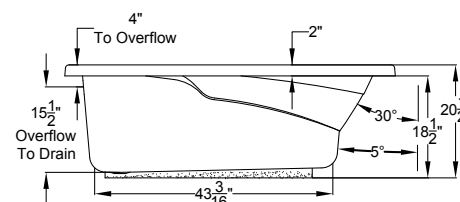
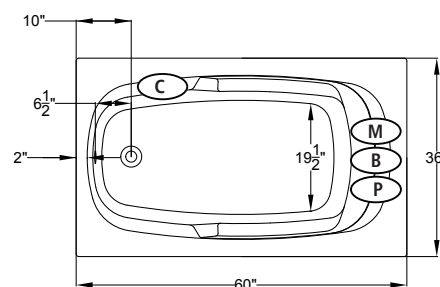
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>SK60B</b>	<b>\$615</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>SK60B</b>	<b>\$830</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M) (W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>8707-11-001</b>	<b>\$130</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

Operating Cap: 37 U.S. Gal.

120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - (SL) 3128.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3128.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,095</b>	
	(SL) = (3128.41.67.CC)	(SR) = (3128.51.67.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,545</b>	
	(SL) = (3128.41.27.CC)	(SR) = (3128.51.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,045</b>	
	(SL) = (3128.41.17.CC)	(SR) = (3128.51.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,745</b>	
	(SL) = (3128.40.00.CC)	(SR) = (3128.50.00.CC)



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

### Please specify when ordering

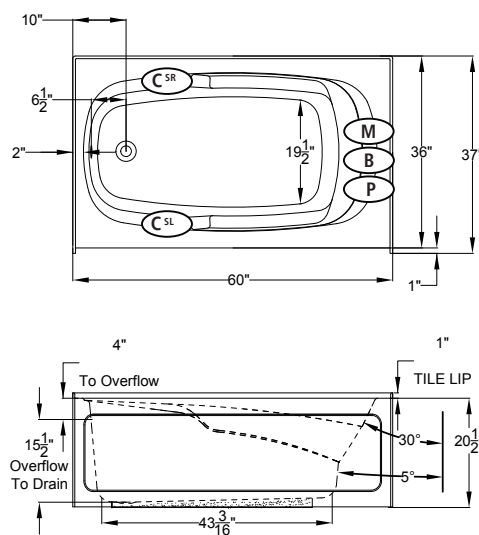
- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

\*Control Air Switch will be opposite the tile lip.

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	WT	N/A	INCLUDED
	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(M) (W)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(A)	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(W)	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 (M)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A



### Feature Information

- (M) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A) • 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge  
• 38 strategically located air jets  
• 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control  
• Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 37 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 3146.00	
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,630</b> (3146.00.67.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,080</b> (3146.00.27.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,580</b> (3146.00.17.CC)
<b>(s)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,480</b> (3146.00.00.CC)



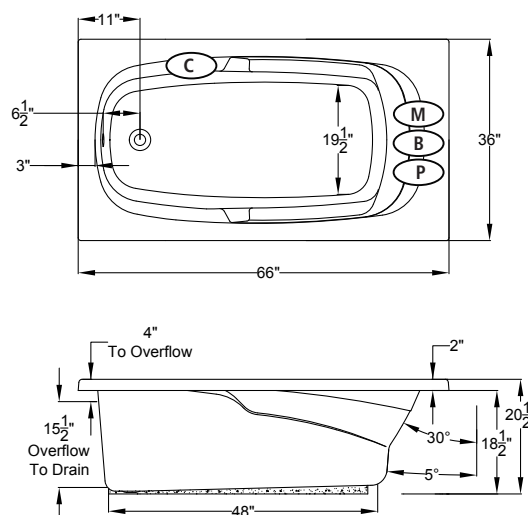
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK66B	\$615
	BQ	SK66B	\$830
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(m)</b> <b>(w)</b>	OZONE-100	\$500
	<b>(a)</b>	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(w)</b>	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b>	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 4 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 3130.00	
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,690</b> (3130.00.67.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,140</b> (3130.00.27.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,640</b> (3130.00.17.CC)
<b>(s)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,540</b> (3130.00.00.CC)



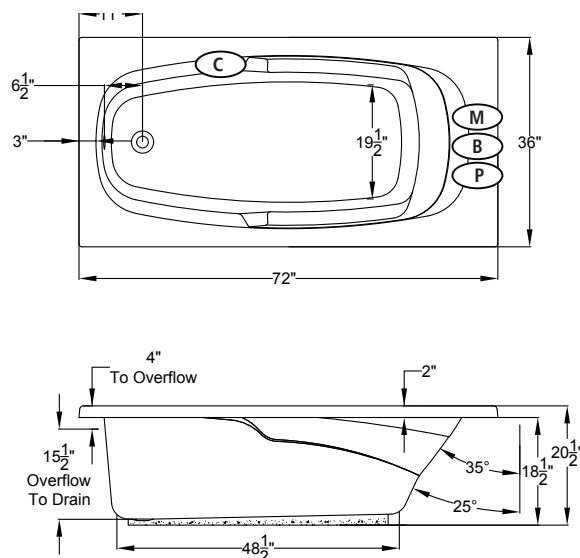
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>SK72B</b>	<b>\$615</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>SK72B</b>	<b>\$830</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(m)</b> <b>(w)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(a)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(w)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>8707-11-001</b>	<b>\$130</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 42 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.    Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal.    120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3130.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3130.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,190</b>		
	(SL) = (3130.41.67.CC)	(SR) = (3130.51.67.CC)	
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,640</b>		
	(SL) = (3130.41.27.CC)	(SR) = (3130.51.27.CC)	
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,140</b>		
	(SL) = (3130.41.17.CC)	(SR) = (3130.51.17.CC)	
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,840</b>		
	(SL) = (3130.40.00.CC)	(SR) = (3130.50.00.CC)	



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

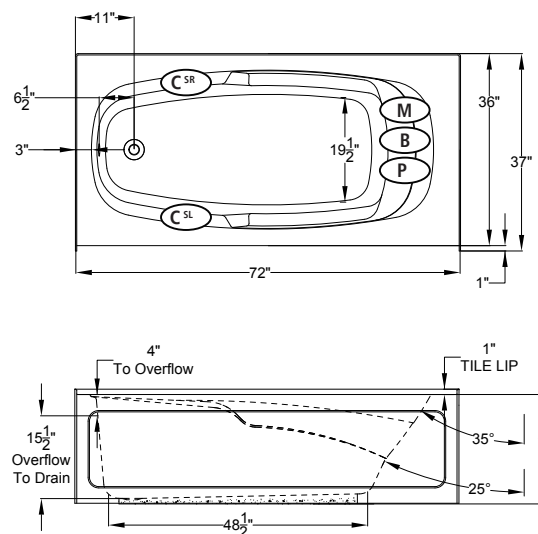
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location  
 \*Control Air Switch will be opposite the tile lip.

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	WT	N/A	INCLUDED
	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M)</b> <b>(W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	\$500
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A



### Feature Information

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 42 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	<b>Bath Prefix - 3154.00</b>
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,665</b> (3154.00.67.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,115</b> (3154.00.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,615</b> (3154.00.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,515</b> (3154.00.00.CC)



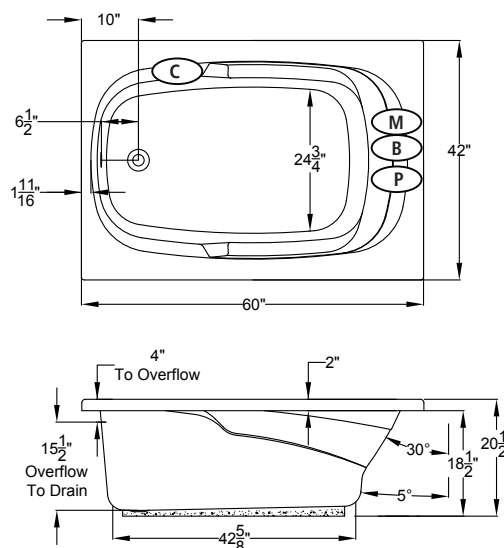
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>SK60B</b>	<b>\$615</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>SK60B</b>	<b>\$830</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M)</b> <b>(W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>8707-11-001</b>	<b>\$130</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 42 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3154.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3154.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$4,165</b>		
	(SL) = (3154.41.67.CC)	(SR) = (3154.51.67.CC)	
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,615</b>		
	(SL) = (3154.41.27.CC)	(SR) = (3154.51.27.CC)	
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,115</b>		
	(SL) = (3154.41.17.CC)	(SR) = (3154.51.17.CC)	
<b>(s)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,815</b>		
	(SL) = (3154.40.00.CC)	(SR) = (3154.50.00.CC)	



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

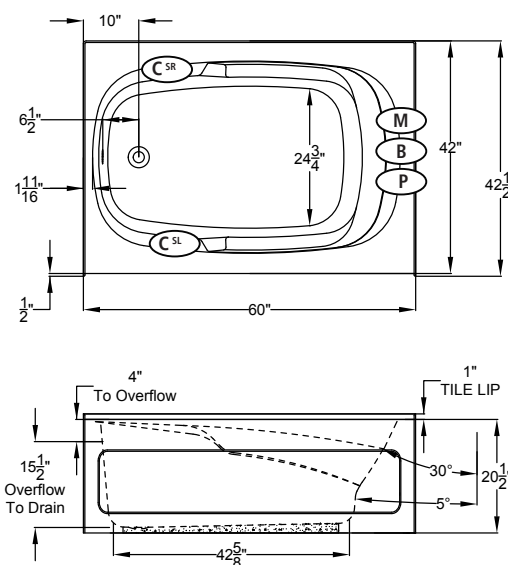
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location  
 \*Control Air Switch will be opposite the tile lip.

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	WT	N/A	INCLUDED
	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(m)</b> <b>(w)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	\$500
	<b>(a)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(w)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b>	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A



### Feature Information

- (m)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 42 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
 Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

<b>Bath Prefix - 3155.00</b>	
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,785</b> (3155.00.67.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,235</b> (3155.00.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,735</b> (3155.00.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,635</b> (3155.00.00.CC)



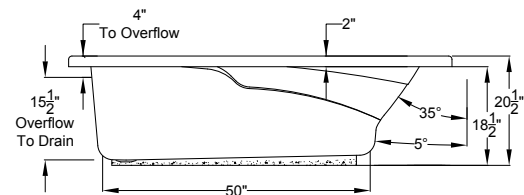
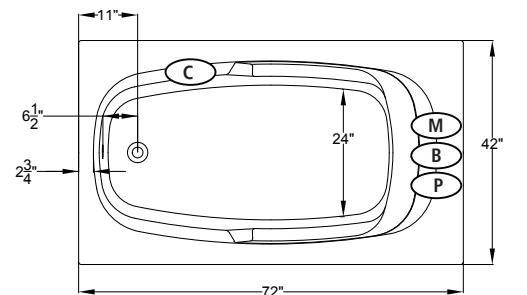
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>SK72B</b>	<b>\$615</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>SK72B</b>	<b>\$830</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M)</b> <b>(W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>8707-11-001</b>	<b>\$130</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 44 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3155.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3155.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>(M)</b> <b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$4,285</b>	(SL) = (3155.41.67.CC) (SR) = (3155.51.67.CC)	
<b>(A)</b> <b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,735</b>	(SL) = (3155.41.27.CC) (SR) = (3155.51.27.CC)	
<b>(W)</b> <b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$3,235</b>	(SL) = (3155.41.17.CC) (SR) = (3155.51.17.CC)	
<b>(S)</b> <b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,935</b>	(SL) = (3155.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3155.50.00.CC)	



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

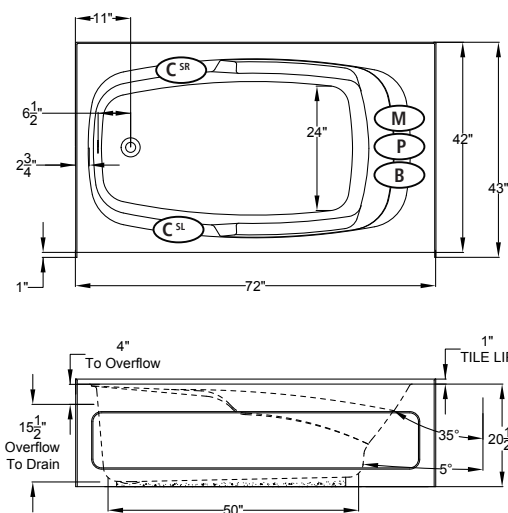
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location  
 \*Control Air Switch will be opposite the tile lip.

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	WT	N/A	INCLUDED
	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M)</b> <b>(W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	\$500
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A



### Feature Information

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 4 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

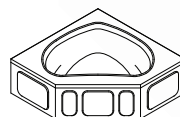
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	<b>Bath Prefix - 3145.00</b>
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,995</b> (3145.00.67.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,445</b> (3145.00.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,945</b> (3145.00.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,845</b> (3145.00.00.CC)



Shown above CSK60 factory installed lateral skirt

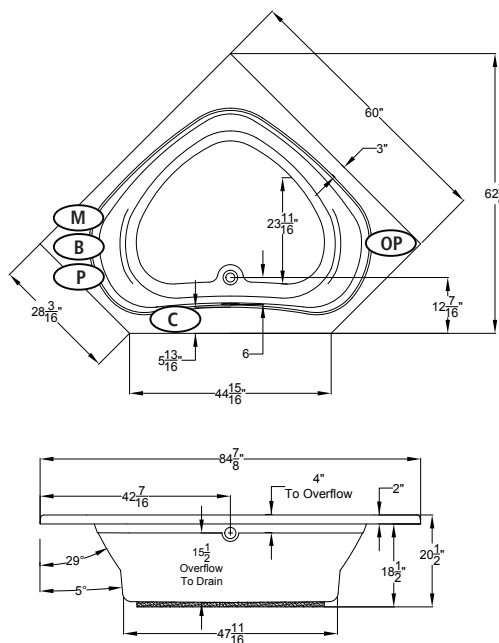
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (P)** Pump Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (OP)** Optional Pump Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>CSK60</b>	\$1,780
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>CSK60</b>	\$2,080
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M)</b> <b>(W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	\$500
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	\$190
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	\$190
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	\$110
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	\$190
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	\$190
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>8707-11-001</b>	\$130



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 56 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 6 adjustable jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 54 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 3151.00	
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,520</b> (3151.00.67.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$2,970</b> (3151.00.27.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,470</b> (3151.00.17.CC)
<b>(s)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,370</b> (3151.00.00.CC)



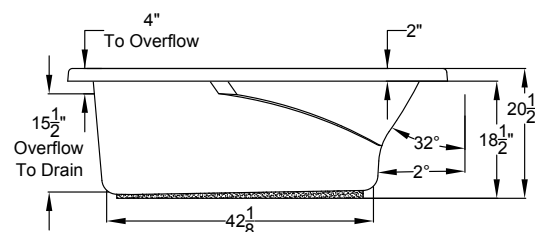
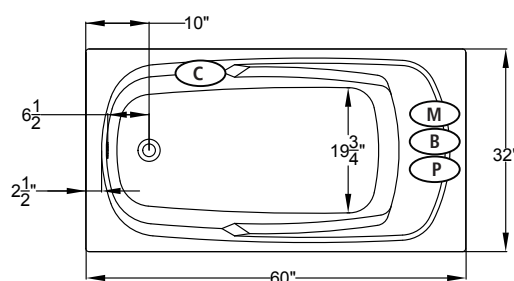
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK60B	\$615
	BQ	SK60B	\$830
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(m)</b> <b>(w)</b>	OZONE-100	\$500
	<b>(a)</b>	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(w)</b>	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b>	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 36 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

<b>Bath Prefix - 3140.00</b>	
<b>(M)</b> <b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,665</b> (3140.00.67.CC) <small>NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.</small>
<b>(A)</b> <b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,115</b> (3140.00.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> <b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,615</b> (3140.00.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> <b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,515</b> (3140.00.00.CC)



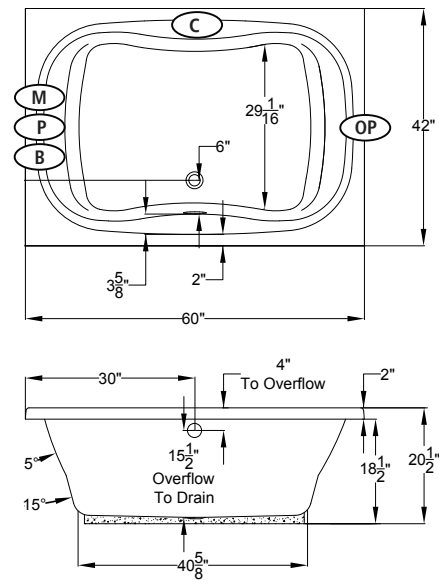
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (P)** Pump Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (OP)** Optional Pump Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>SK60B</b>	<b>\$615</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>SK60B</b>	<b>\$830</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b>	N/A		
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M) (W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>8707-11-001</b>	<b>\$130</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - .48 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 6 adjustable jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 43 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	<b>Bath Prefix</b>	<b>\$81.00</b>
(m) <b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>		<b>\$3,685</b> (3181.00.67.CC)
(a) <b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>		<b>\$3,135</b> (3181.00.27.CC)
(w) <b>WHIRLPOOL</b>		<b>\$2,635</b> (3181.00.17.CC)
(s) <b>SOAKING</b>		<b>\$1,535</b> (3181.00.00.CC)



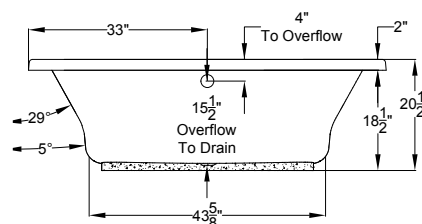
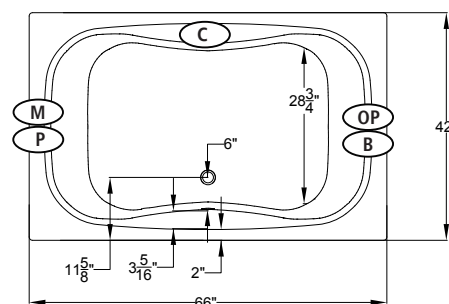
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (P) Pump Location
- (B) Blower Location
- (C) Control Location
- (OP) Optional Pump Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK66B	\$615
	BQ	SK66B	\$830
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES</b>			N/A
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(m) (w)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(a)	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(w)	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</b> . Page 144 (m)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a) • 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge  
• 48 strategically located air jets  
• 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control  
• Includes 6 adjustable jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 46 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

<b>Bath Prefix - 3141.00</b>	
<b>(M)</b> <b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,785</b> (3141.00.67.CC) <small>NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.</small>
<b>(A)</b> <b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,235</b> (3141.00.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> <b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,735</b> (3141.00.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> <b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,635</b> (3141.00.00.CC)



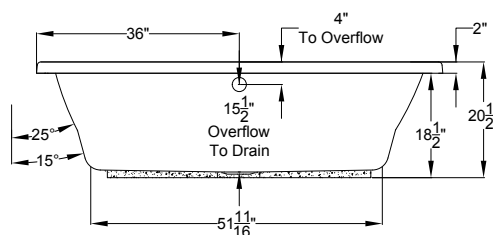
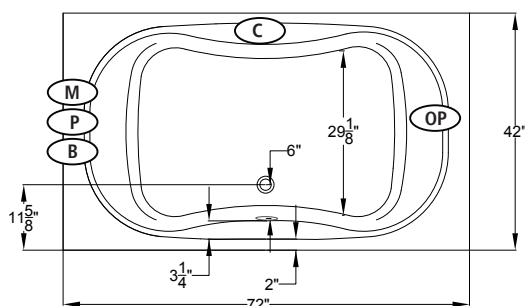
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (P)** Pump Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (OP)** Optional Pump Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>SK72B</b>	<b>\$615</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>SK72B</b>	<b>\$830</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b>	N/A		
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M) (W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>8707-11-001</b>	<b>\$130</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - :48 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 6 adjustable jets

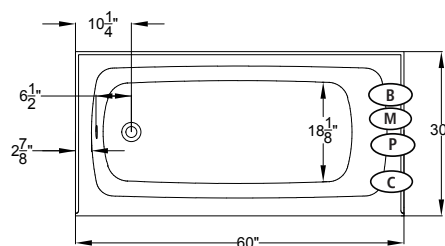
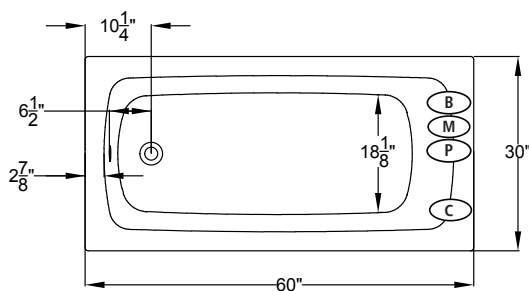
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	K3060 Prefix - 3188.00	K3060 TL Prefix - (DL) 3188.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3188.30 = Drain Right	with Integral Tile Lip
(M) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$3,500 (3188.00.67.CC)	\$3,640 (DL) = (3188.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3188.30.67.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$2,950 (3188.00.27.CC)	\$3,090 (DL) = (3188.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3188.30.27.CC)	
(W) WHIRLPOOL	\$2,450 (3188.00.17.CC)	\$2,590 (DL) = (3188.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3188.30.17.CC)	
(S) SOAKING	\$1,350 (3188.00.00.CC)	\$1,490 (DL) = (3188.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3188.30.00.CC)	

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).



(M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

### Bath Options

LATERAL SKIRT (K3060 ONLY) Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK60B	\$615
	BQ	SK60B	\$830
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM For details and other options, see page 143	(M) (W)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(a)	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	(W)	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130

### Feature Information

- (M) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a) • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge  
• 38 strategically located air jets  
• 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control  
• Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

K3060:		Undermountable	
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)	
K3060 TL:			
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)	

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - (SL) 3188.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3188.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,800</b>	
(SL) = (3188.40.67.CC)	(SR) = (3188.50.67.CC)	
<b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,250</b>	
(SL) = (3188.40.27.CC)	(SR) = (3188.50.27.CC)	
<b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,750</b>	
(SL) = (3188.40.17.CC)	(SR) = (3188.50.17.CC)	
<b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,650</b>	
(SL) = (3188.40.00.CC)	(SR) = (3188.50.00.CC)	



**End-Access Required.**  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

#### REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL

Factory Installed. Page 146

RP60

\$200

**GH20 GRIP HANDLES.** Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142

#### AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM

For details and other options, see page 143

**(M)** **(W)**

**OZONE-100**

\$500

**(a)**

**OZONE-200**

\$500

#### STAINLESS STEEL HEATER

For details and other options, see page 143

**(W)**

**JT1000**

\$320

#### OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY

For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)

**WT**

**8705-15-001**

\$190

**BQ**

**8705-15-040**

\$190

**Polished Chrome**

**8705-15-091**

\$110

**Polished Nickel**

**8705-15-092**

\$190

**Brushed Nickel**

**8705-15-095**

\$190

**Oil Rubbed Bronze**

**8705-15-098**

\$190

#### MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144

**(M)**

**Pol. Chrome**

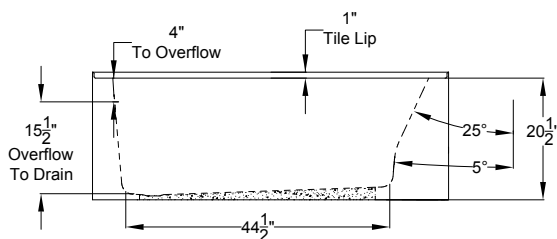
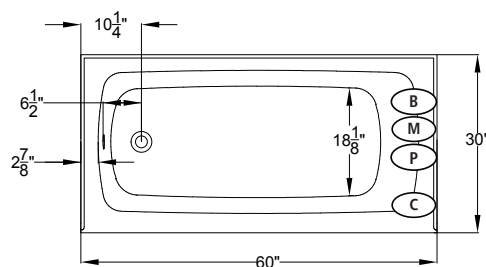
**8705-51-091**

\$360

#### TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)

N/A

N/A



### Feature Information

**(M)**

- 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
- Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port

**(a)**

- 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle

**(W)**

- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

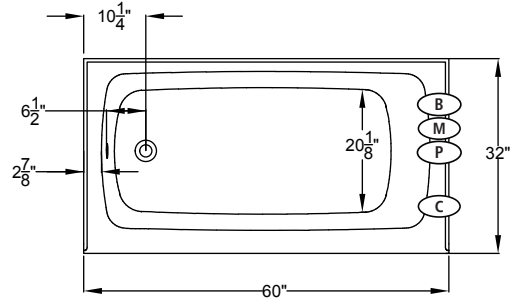
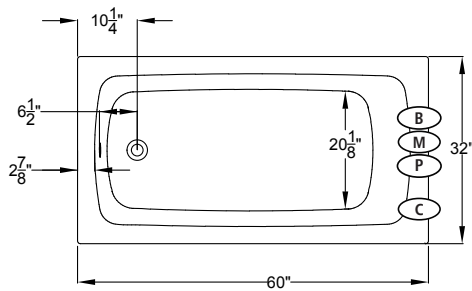
ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	K3260 Prefix - 3190.00	K3260 TL Prefix - (DL) 3190.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3190.30 = Drain Right with Integral Tile Lip
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$3,520 (3190.00.67.CC)	\$3,660 (DL) = (3190.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3190.30.67.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$2,970 (3190.00.27.CC)	\$3,110 (DL) = (3190.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3190.30.27.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$2,470 (3190.00.17.CC)	\$2,610 (DL) = (3190.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3190.30.17.CC)
(s) SOAKING	\$1,370 (3190.00.00.CC)	\$1,510 (DL) = (3190.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3190.30.00.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).



(M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> (K3260 only) Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK60B	\$615
	BQ	SK60B	\$830
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(m) (w)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(a)	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(w)	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 (m)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130

### Feature Information

- (m) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a) • 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge  
• 38 strategically located air jets  
• 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control  
• Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

<b>K3260:</b>		<b>Undermountable</b>	
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)	
<b>K3260 TL:</b>			
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)	

Bath Prefix - (SL) 3190.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3190.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>M</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,820</b> (SL) = (3190.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3190.50.67.CC)	
<b>A</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,270</b> (SL) = (3190.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3190.50.27.CC)	
<b>W</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,770</b> (SL) = (3190.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3190.50.17.CC)	
<b>S</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,670</b> (SL) = (3190.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3190.50.00.CC)	



**End-Access Required.**  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

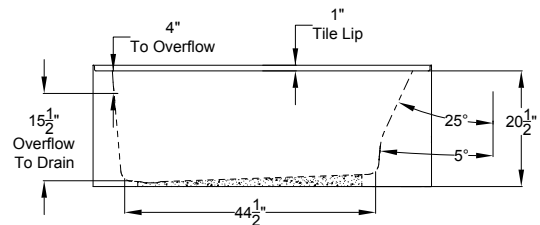
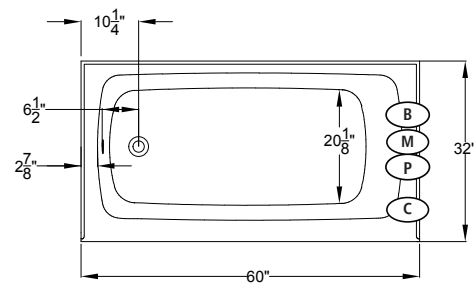
### Please specify when ordering

• **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**M** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location **P** Pump Location  
**B** Blower Location **C** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL</b> Factory Installed. Page 146		<b>RP60</b>	<b>\$200</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>M</b> <b>W</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>A</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>W</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>M</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>



### Feature Information

- M**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- A**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- W**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

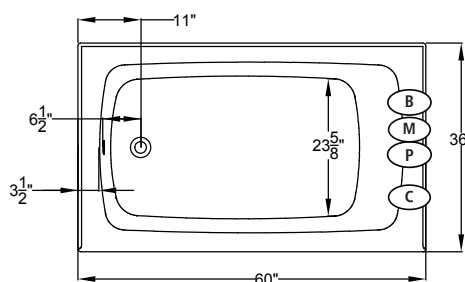
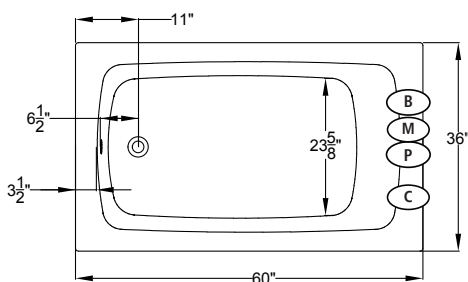
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	K3660 Prefix - 3197.00	K3660 TL Prefix - (DL) 3197.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3197.30 = Drain Right with Integral Tile Lip
(M) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$3,595 (3197.00.67.CC)	\$3,735 (DL) = (3197.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3197.30.67.CC)
(A) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$3,045 (3197.00.27.CC)	\$3,185 (DL) = (3197.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3197.30.27.CC)
(W) WHIRLPOOL	\$2,545 (3197.00.17.CC)	\$2,685 (DL) = (3197.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3197.30.17.CC)
(S) SOAKING	\$1,445 (3197.00.00.CC)	\$1,585 (DL) = (3197.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3197.30.00.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).



(M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> (K3660 only) Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK60B	\$615
	BQ	SK60B	\$830
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(M) (W)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(A)	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(W)	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130

### Feature Information

- (M) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A) • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge  
• 42 strategically located air jets  
• 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control  
• Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

<b>K3660:</b>		Undermountable	
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.		Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)
<b>K3660 TL:</b>			
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.		Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)

Bath Prefix - (SL) 3197.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3197.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>M</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,895</b> (SL) = (3197.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3197.50.67.CC)	
<b>A</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,345</b> (SL) = (3197.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3197.50.27.CC)	
<b>W</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,845</b> (SL) = (3197.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3197.50.17.CC)	
<b>S</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,745</b> (SL) = (3197.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3197.50.00.CC)	



**End-Access Required.**  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**M** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location **P** Pump Location  
**B** Blower Location **C** Control Location

### Bath Options

**REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL**  
Factory Installed. Page 146 **RP60** \$200

**GH20 GRIP HANDLES.** Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142

**AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**  
For details and other options, see page 143

<b>M</b> <b>W</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	\$500
<b>A</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	\$500

**STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**  
For details and other options, see page 143

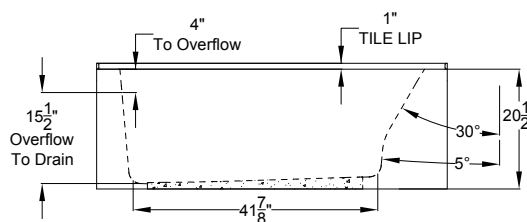
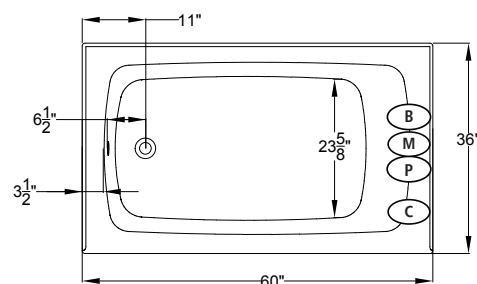
<b>W</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	\$320
----------	---------------	-------

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**  
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)

<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	\$190
<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	\$190
<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	\$110
<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	\$190
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	\$190
<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	\$190

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.** Page 144 **M** **Pol. Chrome** **8705-51-091** \$360

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details, see page 144 (Group BE) **N/A** **N/A**



### Feature Information

- M**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- A**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 42 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- W**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

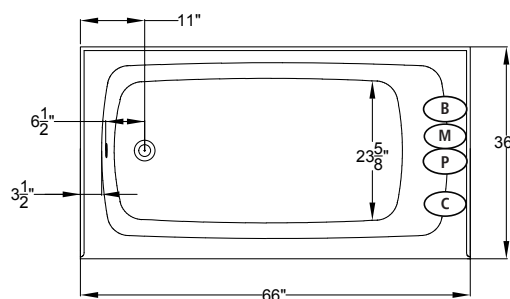
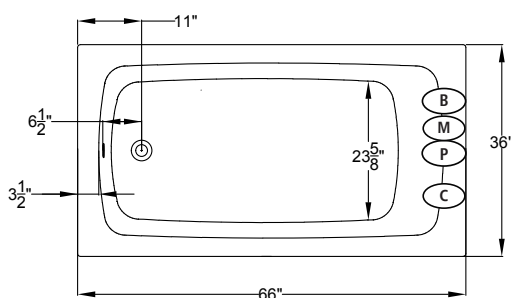
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	K3666 Prefix - 3187.00	K3666 TL Prefix - (DL) 3187.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3187.30 = Drain Right with Integral Tile Lip
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$3,630 (3187.00.67.CC)	\$3,770 (DL) = (3187.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3187.30.67.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$3,080 (3187.00.27.CC)	\$3,220 (DL) = (3187.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3187.30.27.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$2,580 (3187.00.17.CC)	\$2,720 (DL) = (3187.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3187.30.17.CC)
(s) SOAKING	\$1,480 (3187.00.00.CC)	\$1,620 (DL) = (3187.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3187.30.00.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).



(M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

### Bath Options

LATERAL SKIRT (K3666 only) Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK66B	\$615
	BQ	SK66B	\$830
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM For details and other options, see page 143	(m) (w)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(a)	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	(w)	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130

### Feature Information

- (m) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
- Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a) • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 40 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

K3666:		Undermountable	
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.		Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)
K3666TL:			
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.		Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - (SL) 3187.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3187.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,930</b>	(SL) = (3187.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3187.50.67.CC)
<b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,380</b>	(SL) = (3187.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3187.50.27.CC)
<b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,880</b>	(SL) = (3187.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3187.50.17.CC)
<b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,780</b>	(SL) = (3187.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3187.50.00.CC)



**End-Access Required.**  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

- M MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location   
 P Pump Location  
B Blower Location   
 C Control Location

### Bath Options

#### REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL

Factory Installed. Page 146

RP66

\$200

#### GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142

#### AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM

For details and other options, see page 143

M W

OZONE-100

\$500

a

OZONE-200

\$500

#### STAINLESS STEEL HEATER

For details and other options, see page 143

W

JT1000

\$320

#### OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY

For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)

WT

8705-15-001

\$190

BQ

8705-15-040

\$190

Polished Chrome

8705-15-091

\$110

Polished Nickel

8705-15-092

\$190

Brushed Nickel

8705-15-095

\$190

Oil Rubbed Bronze

8705-15-098

\$190

#### MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144

M

Pol. Chrome

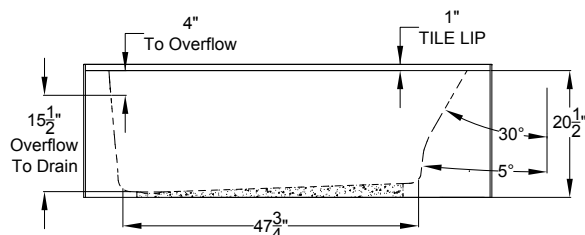
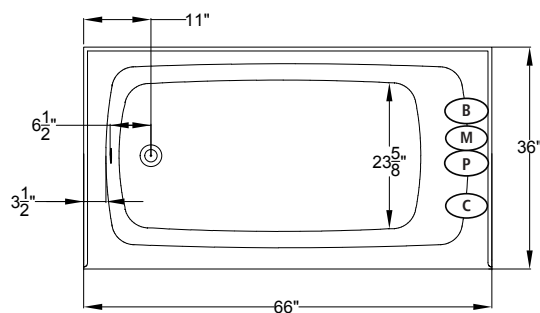
8705-51-091

\$360

#### TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)

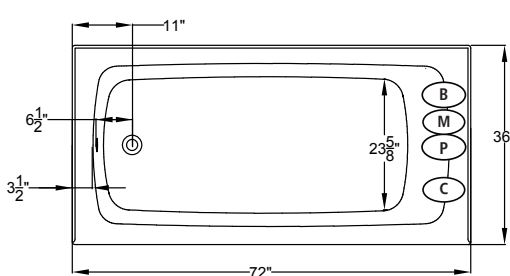
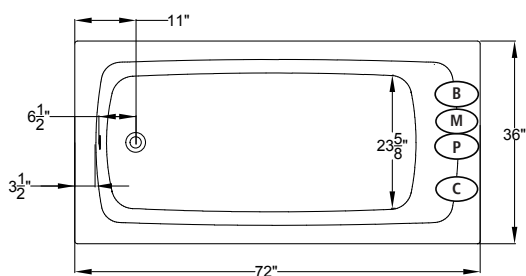
N/A

N/A



	K3672 Prefix - 3198.00	K3672 TL Prefix - (DL) 3198.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3198.30 = Drain Right with Integral Tile Lip
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$3,690 (3198.00.67.CC)	\$3,830 (DL) = (3198.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3198.30.67.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$3,140 (3198.00.27.CC)	\$3,280 (DL) = (3198.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3198.30.27.CC)
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$2,640 (3198.00.17.CC)	\$2,780 (DL) = (3198.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3198.30.17.CC)
(s) SOAKING	\$1,540 (3198.00.00.CC)	\$1,680 (DL) = (3198.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3198.30.00.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).



- (M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

Bath Options			
LATERAL SKIRT (K3672 only) Field Installed. Page 146	WT	SK72B	\$615
	BQ	SK72B	\$830
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM For details and other options, see page 143	(m) (w)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(a)	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	(w)	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130

Feature Information	
(m)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>
(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</li> <li>44 strategically located air jets</li> <li>20-minute timer with purge cycle</li> </ul>
(w)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control</li> <li>Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets</li> </ul>
K3672: Undermountable	
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)
K3672TL:	
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

Bath Prefix - (SL) 3198.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3198.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,990</b>	
	(SL) = (3198.40.67.CC)	(SR) = (3198.50.67.CC)
<b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,440</b>	
	(SL) = (3198.40.27.CC)	(SR) = (3198.50.27.CC)
<b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,940</b>	
	(SL) = (3198.40.17.CC)	(SR) = (3198.50.17.CC)
<b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,840</b>	
	(SL) = (3198.40.00.CC)	(SR) = (3198.50.00.CC)



**End-Access Required.**  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

### Please specify when ordering

• **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**(M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

**REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL**  
Factory Installed. Page 146

RP72

\$200

**GH20 GRIP HANDLES.** Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142

#### AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM

For details and other options, see page 143

<b>(M)</b> <b>(W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	\$500
<b>(a)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	\$500

#### STAINLESS STEEL HEATER

For details and other options, see page 143

<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	\$320
------------	---------------	-------

#### OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY

For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)

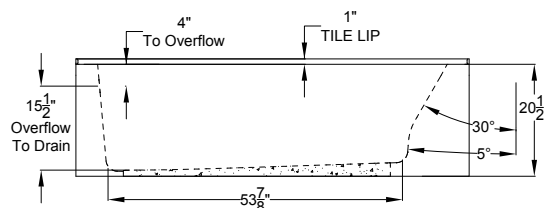
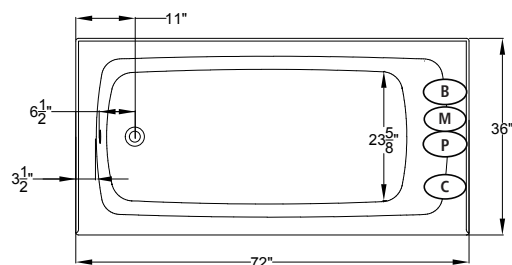
<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	\$190
<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	\$190
<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	\$110
<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	\$190
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	\$190
<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	\$190

#### MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144

<b>(M)</b>	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	\$360
------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------

#### TILE FLANGE KIT

For details, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
--------------------------------------	------------	------------



### Feature Information

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 44 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.    Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal.    120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

<b>Bath Prefix - 3170.00</b>	
<b>(m)</b> <b>MICRO!</b>	<b>\$3,745</b> (3170.00.67.CC)
<b>(a)</b> <b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,195</b> (3170.00.27.CC)
<b>(w)</b> <b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,695</b> (3170.00.17.CC)
<b>(s)</b> <b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,595</b> (3170.00.00.CC)



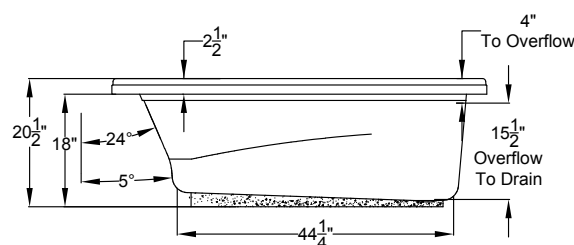
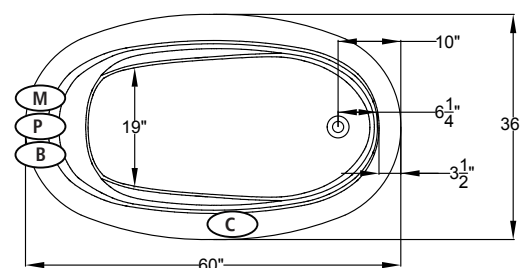
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(m) (w)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(a)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(w)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	<b>Bath Prefix - 3115.00</b>
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,815</b> (3115.00.67.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,265</b> (3115.00.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,765</b> (3115.00.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,665</b> (3115.00.00.CC)



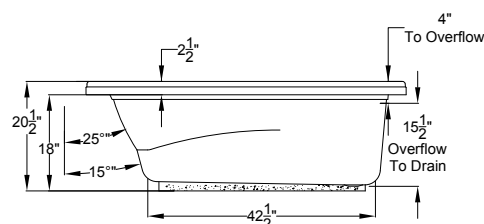
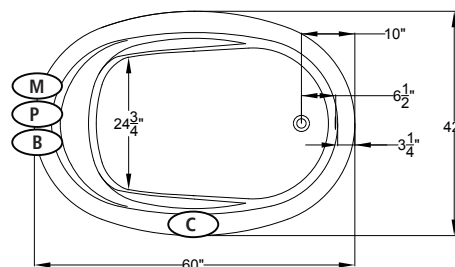
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M)</b> <b>(W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Bath Prefix - 3168.00	
<b>(m)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,935</b> (3168.00.67.CC)
<b>(a)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,385</b> (3168.00.27.CC)
<b>(w)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,885</b> (3168.00.17.CC)
<b>(s)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,785</b> (3168.00.00.CC)



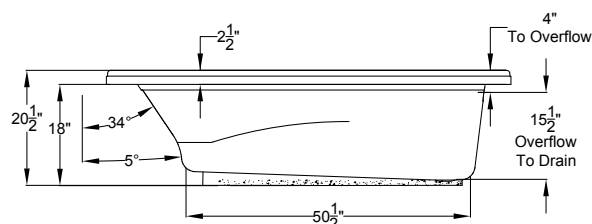
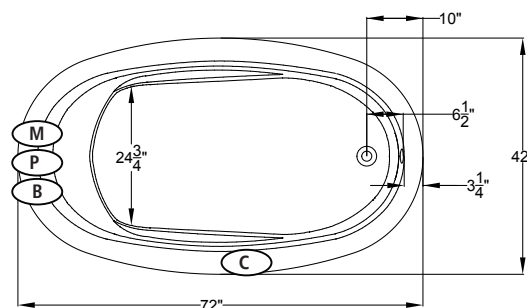
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	WT	N/A	N/A
	BQ	N/A	N/A
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(m)</b> <b>(w)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	\$500
	<b>(a)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(w)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b>	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 52 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

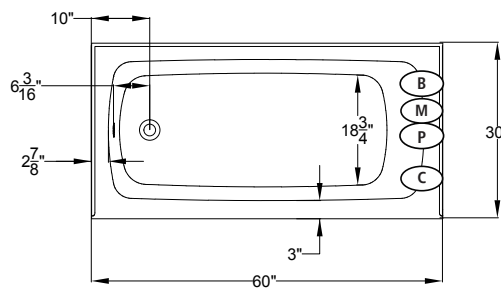
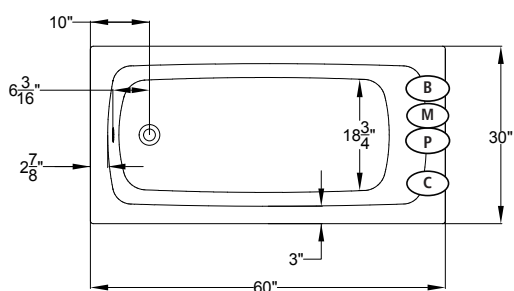
ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	S3060 Prefix - 3194.00	S3060 TL Prefix - (DL) 3194.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3194.30 = Drain Right	with Integral Tile Lip
(M) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$3,500 (3194.00.67.CC)	\$3,640 (DL) = (3194.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3194.30.67.CC)	
(A) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$2,950 (3194.00.27.CC)	\$3,090 (DL) = (3194.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3194.30.27.CC)	
(W) WHIRLPOOL	\$2,450 (3194.00.17.CC)	\$2,590 (DL) = (3194.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3194.30.17.CC)	
(S) SOAKING	\$1,350 (3194.00.00.CC)	\$1,490 (DL) = (3194.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3194.30.00.CC)	

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).



(M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	WT	N/A	N/A
	BQ	N/A	N/A
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(M) (W)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(A)	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(W)	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130

### Feature Information

- (M) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
- Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A) • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

**S3060:** Undermountable

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 24 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

**S3060 TL:**

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 24 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3194.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3194.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,800</b>	(SL) = (3194.40.67.CC)	(SR) = (3194.50.67.CC)
<b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,250</b>	(SL) = (3194.40.27.CC)	(SR) = (3194.50.27.CC)
<b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,750</b>	(SL) = (3194.40.17.CC)	(SR) = (3194.50.17.CC)
<b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,650</b>	(SL) = (3194.40.00.CC)	(SR) = (3194.50.00.CC)



**End-Access Required.**  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

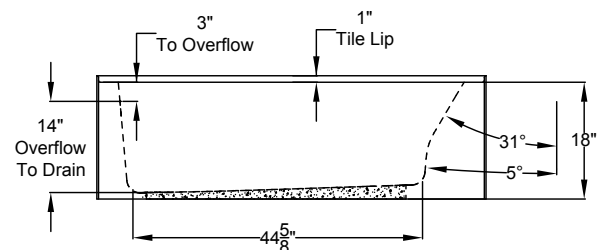
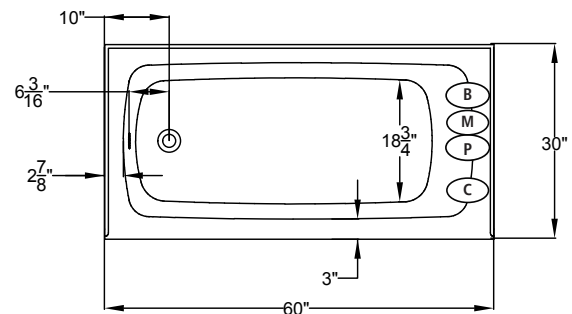
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- M** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **P** Pump Location  
**B** Blower Location    **C** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL</b> Factory Installed. Page 146		<b>RP60</b>	\$200
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>M</b>	<b>WT</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b> \$500
	<b>a</b>		<b>OZONE-200</b> \$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>W</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	\$190
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	\$190
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	\$110
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	\$190
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	\$190
	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144	<b>M</b>	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b> \$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>



### Feature Information

- M** 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- a** 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge  
38 strategically located air jets  
20-minute timer with purge cycle
- W** 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control  
Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 24 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

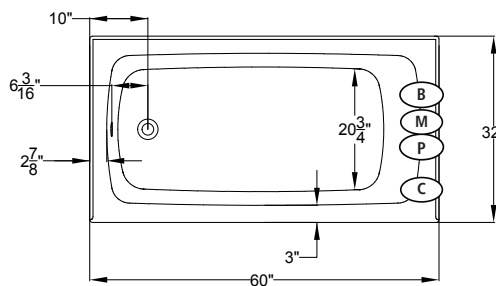
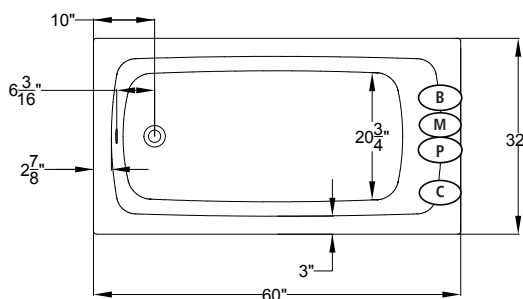
ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	S3260 Prefix - 3195.00	S3260 TL Prefix - (DL) 3195.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3195.30 = Drain Right	with Integral Tile Lip
(m) MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	\$3,520 (3195.00.67.CC)	\$3,660 (DL) = (3195.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3195.30.67.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	\$2,970 (3195.00.27.CC)	\$3,110 (DL) = (3195.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3195.30.27.CC)	
(w) WHIRLPOOL	\$2,470 (3195.00.17.CC)	\$2,610 (DL) = (3195.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3195.30.17.CC)	
(s) SOAKING	\$1,370 (3195.00.00.CC)	\$1,510 (DL) = (3195.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3195.30.00.CC)	

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).



(M) MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location (P) Pump Location  
(B) Blower Location (C) Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	WT	N/A	N/A
	BQ	N/A	N/A
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(m) (w)	OZONE-100	\$500
	(a)	OZONE-200	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	(w)	JT1000	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 (m)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130

### Feature Information

- (m) • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer  
• Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a) • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge  
• 38 strategically located air jets  
• 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control  
• Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

**S3260:** Undermountable

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 25 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

**S3260 TL:**

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 25 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3195.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3195.5 = Skirt Right		with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
<b>(m)</b> <b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,820</b>		
	(SL) = (3195.40.67.CC)	(SR) = (3195.50.67.CC)	
<b>(a)</b> <b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,270</b>		
	(SL) = (3195.40.27.CC)	(SR) = (3195.50.27.CC)	
<b>(w)</b> <b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,770</b>		
	(SL) = (3195.40.17.CC)	(SR) = (3195.50.17.CC)	
<b>(s)</b> <b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,670</b>		
	(SL) = (3195.40.00.CC)	(SR) = (3195.50.00.CC)	



**End-Access Required.**  
Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

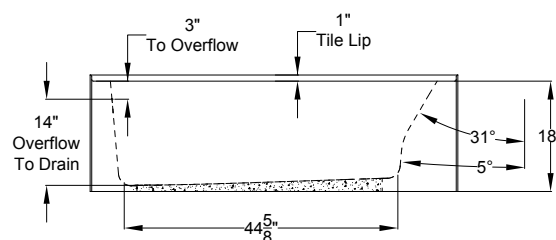
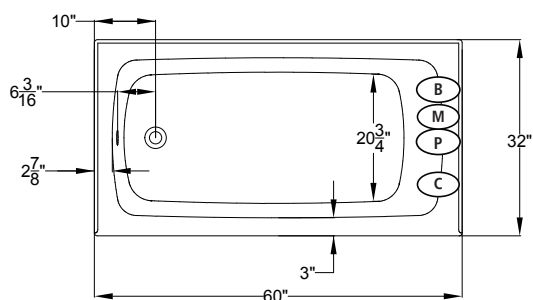
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL</b> Factory Installed. Page 146		<b>RP60</b>	\$200
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(m)</b> <b>(w)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	\$500
	<b>(a)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	\$500
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(w)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	\$320
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	\$190
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	\$190
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	\$110
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	\$190
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	\$190
	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	\$190
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b>	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	\$360
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A



### Feature Information

- (m)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 25 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Bath Prefix - 3147.00	
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,835</b> (3147.00.67.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,285</b> (3147.00.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,785</b> (3147.00.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,685</b> (3147.00.00.CC)



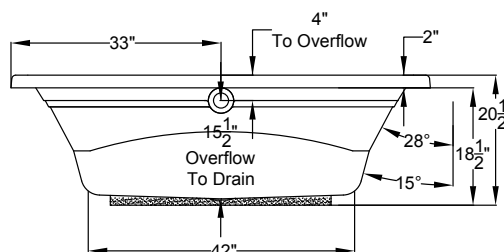
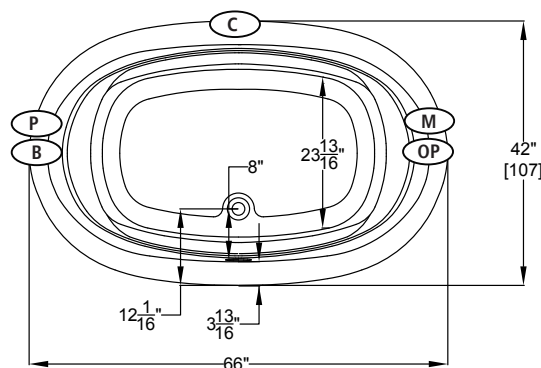
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (P)** Pump Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (OP)** Optional Pump Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Field Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field installed. Accepts 1 handle. For details, see page 142.			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M) (W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 48 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 6 adjustable jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 43 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

<b>Bath Prefix - 3138.00</b>	
<b>(m)</b> <b>MICROSILK<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,935</b> (3138.00.67.CC)
<b>(a)</b> <b>AIRMASSEUR<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>\$3,385</b> (3138.00.27.CC)
<b>(w)</b> <b>WHIRLPOOL</b>	<b>\$2,885</b> (3138.00.17.CC)
<b>(s)</b> <b>SOAKING</b>	<b>\$1,785</b> (3138.00.00.CC)



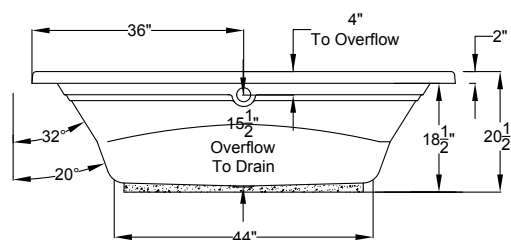
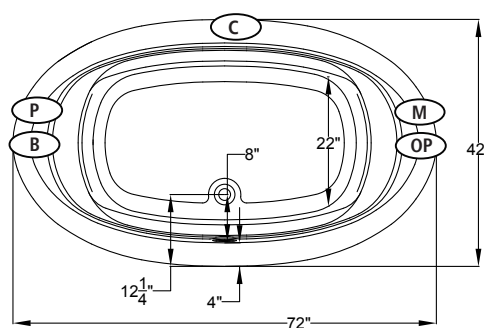
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
- (P)** Pump Location
- (B)** Blower Location
- (C)** Control Location
- (OP)** Optional Pump Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field installed. Accepts 1 handle. For details, see page 142.			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(m) (w)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(a)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(w)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(m)</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>



### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

- (m)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (a)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 48 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (w)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 6 adjustable jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 46 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

	<b>Bath Prefix - 3180.00</b>
<b>(M)</b> MICROSILK <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,835</b> (3180.00.67.CC)
<b>(A)</b> AIRMASSEUR <sup>®</sup>	<b>\$3,285</b> (3180.00.27.CC)
<b>(W)</b> WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,785</b> (3180.00.17.CC)
<b>(S)</b> SOAKING	<b>\$1,685</b> (3180.00.00.CC)



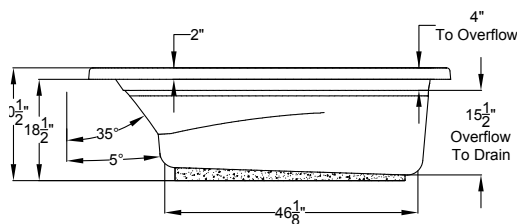
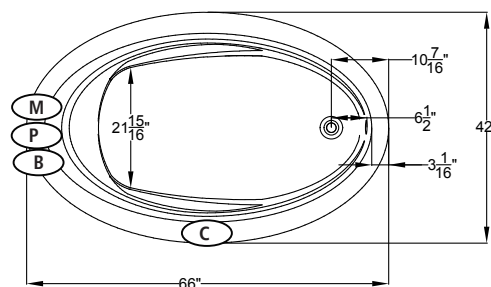
### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- (M)** MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location    **(P)** Pump Location  
**(B)** Blower Location    **(C)** Control Location

### Bath Options

<b>LATERAL SKIRT</b> Factory Installed. Page 146	<b>WT</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<b>GH20 GRIP HANDLES.</b> Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
<b>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(M)</b> <b>(W)</b>	<b>OZONE-100</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	<b>(A)</b>	<b>OZONE-200</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	<b>(W)</b>	<b>JT1000</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	<b>WT</b>	<b>8705-15-001</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>BQ</b>	<b>8705-15-040</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Polished Chrome</b>	<b>8705-15-091</b>	<b>\$110</b>
	<b>Polished Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-092</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	<b>8705-15-095</b>	<b>\$190</b>
<b>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.</b> Page 144 <b>(M)</b>	<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	<b>8705-15-098</b>	<b>\$190</b>
	<b>Pol. Chrome</b>	<b>8705-51-091</b>	<b>\$360</b>
<b>TILE FLANGE KIT</b> For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>



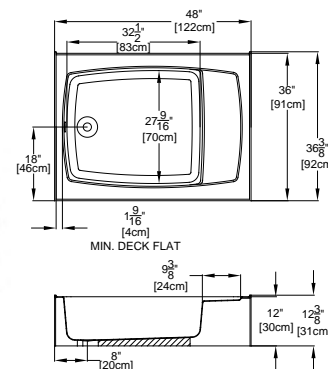
### Feature Information

#### Undermountable

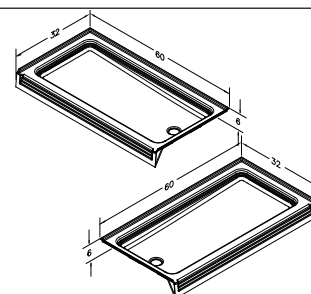
- (M)**
  - 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- (A)**
  - 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- (W)**
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

All models are provided with a Level-Form™ full support base, and with integral tile lips to assure watertight installation.

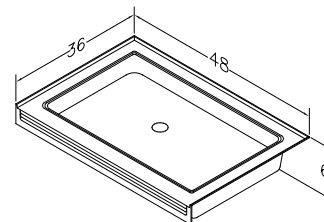
AL3648 Shower Bath 36" x 48" x 12"		
Features integral lateral skirt and tile flange. Specify skirt left (SL) or skirt right (SR). Requires an Overflow Drain Kit (8705-15-0XX). See page 144.	Standard Colors	Decorator Colors
(Skirt Left)(2406.40.40.CC)	\$1,315.00	\$1,760.00
(Skirt Right)(2406.50.40.CC)		
CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 149)		
Boxed Weight: 72 lbs	Boxed Cube: 15.9 ft <sup>3</sup>	



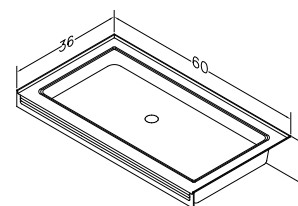
SB3260S Shower Base with tile lip 32" x 60" x 6"		
Single threshold with end drain. 3 1/4" diameter drain hole. Specify drain left (DL) or drain right (DR). Select shower drain below.	Standard Colors	Decorator Colors
(DL)(2415.20.40.CC) / (DR)(2416.30.40.CC)	\$1,195.00	\$1,640.00
CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 149)		
Boxed Weight: 55 lbs	Boxed Cube: 11 ft <sup>3</sup>	



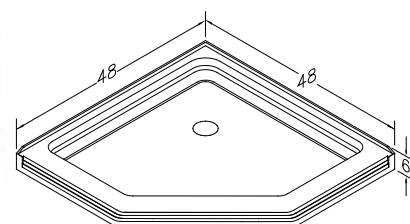
SB3648S Shower Base with tile lip 36" x 48" x 6"		
Single threshold with center 3 1/4" diameter drain hole. Select shower drain below.	Standard Colors	Decorator Colors
(2408.00.40.CC)	\$1,200.00	\$1,645.00
CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 149)		
Boxed Weight: 50 lbs	Boxed Cube: 9.1 ft <sup>3</sup>	



SB3660S Shower Base with tile lip 36" x 60" x 6"		
Single threshold with center 3 1/4" diameter drain hole. Select shower drain below.	Standard Colors	Decorator Colors
(2407.00.40.CC)	\$1,235.00	\$1,680.00
CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 149)		
Boxed Weight: 60 lbs	Boxed Cube: 11 ft <sup>3</sup>	



SB4848N Shower Base with tile lip 48" x 48" x 6"		
Single threshold with center 3 1/4" diameter drain hole. Select shower drain below.	Standard Colors	Decorator Colors
(2409.00.40.CC)	\$1,265.00	\$1,710.00
CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 149)		
Boxed Weight: 50 lbs	Boxed Cube: 11 ft <sup>3</sup>	



### 3 1/4" SHOWER DRAIN

Polished Chrome - Product Code: (8714-33-191) .....\$35.00  
 Brushed Nickel - Product Code: (8714-33-295).....\$100.00









**NOTE:** Shower Drain is NOT included in the shower base prices.





ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

## Bath Handle/Trim Options

forma® Collection Grip Handles							
<b>GH300 Metal Grip Handle</b> 				<b>GH400 Acrylic Grip Handle</b> 			
The model GH300 metal grip handle is suitable for all forma® rectangular or oval bath models and the Designer IC635P and KT Series baths. If only one handle is ordered, please indicate installation location.				The model GH400 acrylic grip handle is suitable for all forma® rectangular or oval bath models and the Designer KT Series baths. If only one handle is ordered, please indicate installation location.			
<b>GH300</b> Cost per Handle	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>GH400</b> Cost per Handle	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>
	Polished Chrome	GH300-PC	\$385		White	GH400-WT	\$220
	Brushed Nickel	GH300-NK	\$440		Bisqueute	GH400-BQ	\$220
<b>Designer Collection Grip Handles</b>							
<b>GH100</b> 				<b>GH200</b> 			
The model GH100 and GH200 grip handles are suitable for most Designer Collection baths. <b>NOTE:</b> If only one handle is ordered, please indicate installation location.							
<b>GH100</b> Cost per Handle	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>GH200</b> Cost per Handle	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>
	White	GH100-WT	\$210		White	GH200-WT	\$360
	Bisqueute	GH100-BQ	\$210		Bisqueute	GH200-BQ	\$360
Integrity® Collection Grip Handles							
<b>GH20</b> 							
The Integrity® Collection model GH20 grip handle is field installed and color matched to your Integrity® bath. <b>(Group NE Discount)</b>							
<b>GH20</b> Cost per Handle	<b>Finish</b>		<b>Part # 8709-24-OCC</b>	<b>Price</b>	Boxed Weight / Boxed Cube 1 lb / .09 cu ft		
	White GH20-WT		8709-24-001	\$170			
	Bisqueute GH20-BQ		8709-24-040	\$170			
AH100							
The AH100 Universal Design Grip Handle is designed to help facilitate ease of entry and exit of the bath and is field installed. Not available on Designer Collection, VL635, VL5535, VE5535; or Integrity Collection V4272, V4266, W4266 baths.							
	<b>Finish</b>		<b>Part # 8709-14-OCC</b>	<b>Price</b>	Boxed Weight / Boxed Cube 1 lb / .13 cu.ft  Cost per Handle		
	White AH100-WT		8709-14-001	\$170			
	Bisqueute AH100-BQ		8709-14-040	\$170			

Metal Trim Kit for  ,  , and  Baths			
DESIGNER BATHS ONLY - Covers all Whirlpool Jets and Suction Fittings in Selected Metal Finish			
<b>Designer Luxury Metal Trim Kit</b>			
	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>
	Polished Chrome	DLTK-PC	\$260
	Brushed Nickel	DLTK-NK	\$585



## JASON BATH HEATER FOR **(W)**, **(MW)** AND **(AW)** BATHS

### JT1000 STAINLESS STEEL BATH HEATER (50/60Hz, 120 Volts, 1000 W)

Product Code: **(JT1000)** ..... \$320.00

For factory installation on Integrity<sup>®</sup> Whirlpool baths. Automatically maintains water temperature while your whirlpool is in operation.

Included on forma<sup>®</sup> and Designer Premier and Signature Edition Baths.



## JASON SILENT PUMP/HEATER COMBINATION FOR VIVERE<sup>®</sup> BATHS

Environmentally friendly, energy saving pump/heater system dramatically increases whirlpool bathing enjoyment with whisper quiet, "free heat" that allows water to absorb motor heat to maintain bath water temperature. IAPMO certified to reduce energy consumption. Included on Vivere<sup>®</sup> Collection.



## JASON LED CHROMATHERAPY LIGHT KIT

Includes front access underwater light niches and two (2) multi-colored LED mood lights. Light niches are factory installed on bath sidewall.

Product Code: **(CLK100)** Included on forma<sup>®</sup>, Designer Premier and Signature Edition Bath, as well as the Vivere<sup>™</sup> Collection. Two (2) lights controlled with electronic bath control keypad ..... INCLUDED

**(CLK200)** Included as an option for forma<sup>®</sup> and Designer Soaking baths ..... \$365.00  
Two (2) lights controlled with an air actuated On/Off Switch that must be field installed in desired location. .... Includes 120V control box.

**NOTE:** Not available with pedestal soaking baths, except the IC635P which comes equipped with LED lights.



## JASON JETTED NECK PILLOW MASSAGE SYSTEM FOR **(W)**, **(AW)** AND **(MW)** BATHS

Provides strategic neck hydrotherapy. Contoured, replaceable, snap-on foam pillow fully supports bather's head and neck while two pulsating jets recirculate water from the bathing well. The control keypad allows selection of slower or faster pulsating neck massage. Constructed of waterproof and mildew resistant materials. Lycra<sup>®</sup> pillow cover is removable for cleaning. UL and CUL listed.

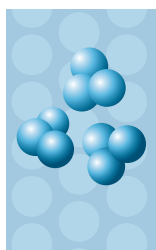
**NOTE:** One Jetted Neck Pillow may be ordered on most **(W)**, **(AW)** or **(MW)** Designer Collection bath models and most **(W)** and **(MW)** forma<sup>®</sup> Collection Models. Not available on forma<sup>®</sup> **(AW)** baths.

System Product Code: **(JNP-WT)** (white) ..... \$ 815.00

System Product Code: **(JNP-BK)** (black) ..... \$ 815.00

Replacement Pillow with Cover: Product Code: **(8722-05-0XX)** ..... \$150.00  
(XX) Complete Product Code: 01 (white) / 15 (black)

Replacement Lycra<sup>®</sup> Pillow Cover: Product Code: **(23-9500-3XX)** ..... \$40.00  
(XX) Complete Product Code: 01 (white) / 15 (black)



## JASON AUTOMATIC OZONE SANITATION SYSTEM

Jason's Automatic Ozone Sanitation System automatically protects your bath when the pump or blower is operating. Ozone guards your bath from bacteria, viruses, etc. while leaving your plumbing lines clean and fresh. Ozone is safe, will not irritate and leaves no residue. The only byproduct is pure oxygen. The ozone generator has a 9000 hour operating life, and is UL approved and EPA registered. (Factory installed only).

**NOTE:** All Premier, Signature Edition forma<sup>®</sup> and Designer baths as well as Vivere<sup>®</sup> **(M)**, **(W)** & **(MW)** baths are provided with an Automatic Ozone System.

Product Code: **OZONE-100** 120V (for Integrity<sup>®</sup> MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> and Whirlpool Baths) ..... \$500.00  
**OZONE-200** 120V (for Integrity<sup>®</sup> Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> Baths) ..... \$500.00



## JASON BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM

Sound transducing speakers provide sound from a bluetooth enabled device through the shell of the bath. The pair of transducers is pre-attached to the bath and is provided with bluetooth amplifier, wiring, wiring connections and instructions.

Product Code: **(SISYM200)** ..... \$595.00  
Included on forma<sup>®</sup> and Designer Signature Edition Baths.



## JASON ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET

Option for Jason forma<sup>®</sup> freestanding AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> bath equipment.

Product Code (AEC-2XX) - Specify Bath Model

**AEC201** (White) .....\$900.00

**AEC240** (Bisqueite) .....\$900.00



## JASON MICROSILK<sup>®</sup> SHOWER WAND FOR **m** **ma** AND **mw** BATHS

Jason's MicroSilk Shower Wand provides all the benefits of MicroSilk Therapy to the bather's face, scalp and upper body. Simply plug Wand into the MicroSilk delivery port and direct Wand's flow as desired. Available in polished chrome.

Product Code (8705-51-091): .....\$360.00



## THERMO COMFORT SURFACE HEATER FOR **s** **m** **w** **mw**

Jason's radiant heaters provide soothing comfort directly to the bathtub's surface. Warmth on contact, the heated backrest delivers the ultimate in comfort, relaxation and health benefits.

Product Code: (TC100) .....\$620.00



## TFK2 TILE FLANGE KIT

The model TFK2 tile flange kit must be used when installing a bath in an alcove or corner application to prevent water migration behind the bath. Not required if the bath has an integral tile lip. **NOTE:** Full instructions provided.

Product Code: (8707-11-001) .....\$130.00

Cartoned Weight / Cube 2.5 lbs / .1 cu.ft



## LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KIT (included with all forma<sup>®</sup> baths)

Product Code: **(LDK-PC)** - Polished Chrome .....Included

Product Code: **(LDK-XX)** - Optional Finishes .....Add \$80.00

Product Code: **(8705-14-0XX)** - If Ordered Separately.....\$190.00

\*XX) Complete Product Code: Powder Coated: WT (White) / BQ (Bisqueite)

Plated Finish: NK (Brushed Nickel) / PN (Polished Nickel) / ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)



## DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KIT (Included with all Designer baths)

Product Code: **(DDK-PC)** - Polished Chrome.....Included

Product Code: **(DDK-XX)** - Optional Finishes .....Add \$80.00

Product Code: **(8705-15-0XX)** - If Ordered Separately.....\$190.00

\*XX) Complete Product Code: Powder Coated: WT (White) / BQ (Bisqueite)

Plated Finish: NK (Brushed Nickel) / PN (Polished Nickel) / ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

## INTEGRITY OVERFLOW DRAIN KIT (Optional with all Integrity<sup>®</sup> baths)

Product Code: **(8705-15-091)** - Polished Chrome .....\$110.00

Product Code: **(8705-15-0XX)** - Optional Finishes.....\$190.00

\*XX) Complete Product Code: Powder Coated: 01 (White) / 40 (Bisqueite)

Plated Finish: 92 (Polished Nickel) / 95 (Brushed Nickel) / 98 (Oil Rubbed Bronze)



**DEEP-SOAK OVERFLOW DRAIN KIT.** This overflow features a closing overflow with three opening settings (full-open, half-open and full-closed), which allow for that extra deep soak. Rotate the metal overflow handle and the overflow fills partway. Rotate again, and the water will completely cover the overflow drain.

**Designer Upgrade** - Product Code: **(DSO-PC)** - Polished Chrome.....\$80.00

Product Code: **(DSO-XX)** - Optional Finishes.....\$150.00

\*XX) Complete Product Code: 92 (Polished Nickel) / 95 (Brushed Nickel) / 98 (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

**Integrity<sup>®</sup>** - Product Code: **(8705-16-091)** - Polished Chrome .....\$190.00

Product Code: **(8705-16-0XX)** - Optional Finishes.....\$250.00

\*XX) Complete Product Code: 92 (Polished Nickel) / 95 (Brushed Nickel) / 98 (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

## Bath Features and Options



### EXPOSED OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY (Fits the Designer IC635P and Carrera<sup>®</sup> CB553P)

Product Code: (8705-06-091) - Polished Chrome .....	\$1,060.00
Product Code: (8705-06-095) - Brushed Nickel.....	\$1,270.00
Product Code: (8705-06-096) - Satin Chrome .....	\$1,540.00



### BATH FLOOR DRAIN ASSEMBLY (For Carrera<sup>®</sup> CB553P without overflow and Carrera<sup>®</sup> CR527P and CR553P)

Low Profile Swivel

Polished Chrome / Brushed Nickel (8714-13-0XX) ..... \$75.00 / \$165.00

(XX) Complete Product Number: 91 (Polished Chrome) / 95 (Brushed Nickel)

Cartoned Weight / Cube..... 0.8 lbs / 0.05 cu.ft



### REPLACEMENT AIR HOSE AND CABLE SET FOR REMOTE MOUNTING OF BLOWER

(Remote mount 15 foot maximum) - for AirMasseur<sup>®</sup>, Air-Whirlpool, and MicroSilk-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup>.

**NOTE:** All Jason freestanding baths are provided with the appropriate extension cable sets.

#### forma<sup>®</sup> and Designer Collection

13' Remote Mount Cable Kit for Standard, Premier or Signature Air-Whirlpool and MicroSilk-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup>

Product Code: (8706-32-105) ..... \$65.00

13' Remote Mount Cable Kit for Standard AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> - No Light

Product Code: (8706-32-106) ..... \$70.00

13' Remote Mount Cable Kit for Standard or Premier AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> - With Light

Product Code: (8706-32-107) ..... \$125.00

13' Remote Mount Cable Kit for Signature AirMasseur<sup>®</sup>

Product Code: (8706-32-108) ..... \$270.00

15' x 1 1/2" Flex PVC Hose

Product Code: (8707-01-002) ..... \$120.00



#### Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection

Replacement 15' Air Tube between Air Plunger and Blower Control Box (for Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection baths only)

Product Code: (8707-01-001) ..... \$30.00

## Group R Bathing Accessories



### JASON BATH SYSTEM CLEANER

Specially formulated to clean Whirlpool, AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool Baths. Cleans the bathing well, and all the plumbing and air channels. It's a powerful cleaner, yet it's safe and gentle to you and your bath.

Product Code: (8723-01-003), Case of (6) 16 oz. bottles..... \$55.00

Product Code: (8723-01-001), Case of (12) 16 oz. bottles..... \$105.00



### JASON SYSTEM BATH PURGE

Jason System Bath Purge is a specially formulated solution to aid the purging of older uncared for bath systems. Add Jason System Purge every 2-3 weeks for best results. Older uncared for system baths may require multiple cleanings to eliminate entire buildup. Hospital and medical system baths should be purged after every use.

Product Code: (8723-02-000), 6 Pack..... \$40.00

Product Code: (8723-02-001), 12 Pack..... \$70.00



### JASON ACRYLIC CLEANERS & POLISH

NOVUS No. 1 Acrylic Cleaner (8 oz. Spray Bottle), Product Code: (75-0402-001)..... \$15.00  
Gently cleans all plastics without scratching. It leaves a lustrous shine that resists fogging, repels dust and eliminates static.

Novus No. 2 Acrylic Polish (8 oz. Squeezable Bottle), Product Code: (75-0402-002)..... \$25.00  
Removes fine scratches, haziness and abrasions from most plastics.



### JASON HR300 GEL HEADREST

Product Code: For use on all baths.

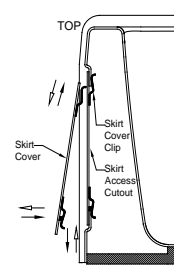
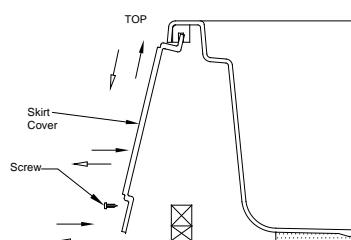
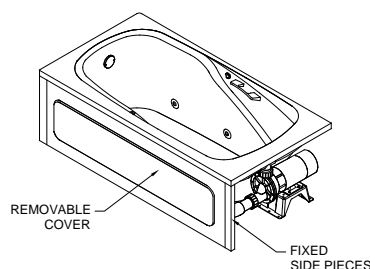
Product Code: (8707-10-615) - Black..... \$130.00

Product Code: (8707-10-620) - Blue..... \$130.00

### FIELD INSTALLED SK SERIES LATERAL SKIRTS

The SK Series (for Designer and Integrity Collections) includes models SK60, SK66 and SK72 lateral skirts for 60", 66" and 72" length baths, respectively.

These 3-piece skirts consist of two side pieces permanently fixed to the alcove walls, and a removable access panel that fits beneath the bath lip and is secured in place with two screws as shown:



### INTEGRAL SL/SR AND FACTORY INSTALLED CSK, PSK AND DSK LATERAL SKIRTS

- Series SL/SR lateral skirts are integrally molded on select bath models in the Designer and Integrity® Collections.
- The Designer Collection "KT" and Integrity® Collection "K" and "S" SL/SR baths are also provided with integral, lateral skirts featuring minimalist designs with optional removable covers.
- The factory installed CSK60 lateral skirt is available with the CC550 and C6060 corner baths.
- The DSK55 model is available with the DE4646 corner bath.
- NOTE:** SL/SR soaking baths are not provided with removable access covers.
- NOTE:** "SL" designates skirt left and "SR" designates skirt right of bather facing the drain.

Designer KT & Integrity® K & S  
Collection Series  
SL/SR



DSK



Designer EM & Integrity® B  
Collection Series  
SL/SR



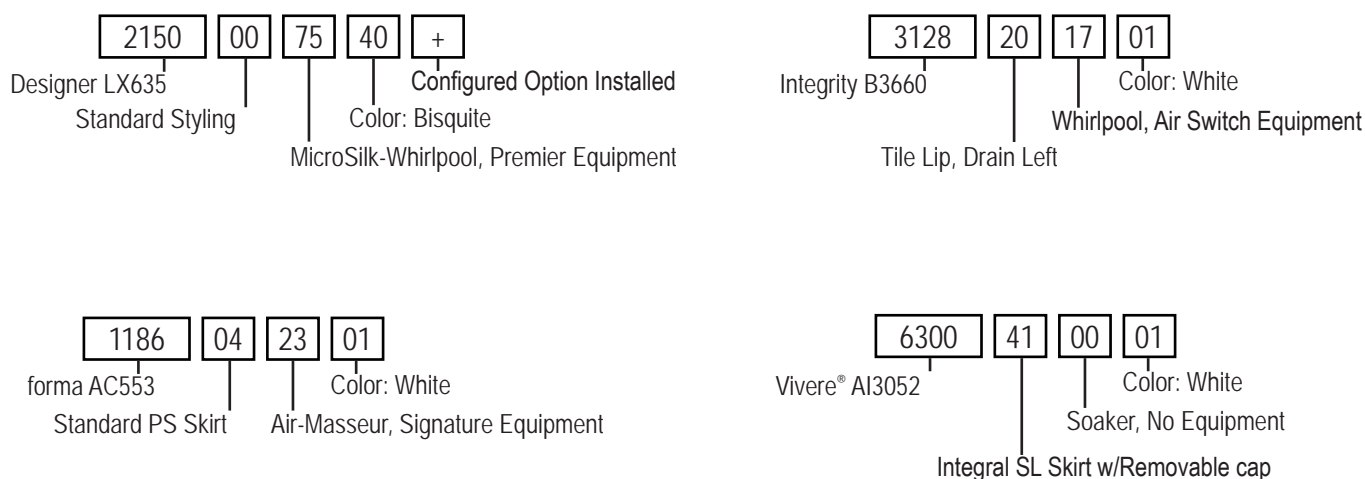
CSK



## Jason International, Inc. Part Number Nomenclature

C	MMM	.	S <sub>1</sub>	S <sub>2</sub>	.	T	E	.	XX	.	+
Collection	Model #		Style 1	Style 2		Therapy	Equipment Package		Color		Configured Options
1=forma 2=Designer 3=Integrity 5=Carrera 6=Vivere	159=AC635 150=LX635 128=B3660 300=AI3052 173=CB553P		0=Standard 1=TL Full 2=TL Left 3=TL Right 4=Integral SL 5=Integral SR 6=Drilled Overflow 7=Seat Left 8=Seat Right	0=Standard 1=Removable Skirt Cap 2=Factory Installed Skirt 4=PS Skirt 6=PX Skirt 7 = P Skirt		0=Soaker 1=Whirlpool 2=AirMasseur 3=AirWhirlpool 4=Shower 5=Lav 6=MicroSilk 7=MicroSilk-Whirlpool 8=MicroSilk-Air	0=No Equipment 1=Standard 3=Signature 5=Premier 7=AirSwitch		01=White 40=Bisque 99=Custom		Export: XX= 240V/50Hz  X1=Canada

### Part Number Examples:



As part of Jason's efforts to continually improve our products and systems to best meet our customers' needs, we have updated our product numbering system.

New Product Numbers have been implemented to accomplish the following goals:

- Improve integration with "Eclipse" and other ordering databases used by customers
- Limit the number to a six (6) digit prefix on each product
- Provide consistency between product name and bath prefixes
- Provide ability to crossover between part number and bath prefix
- Clarify customer invoices, configured items will now have their own line item

# A Deeper Look at Jason Hydrotherapy Baths

The view below is the LC635 Air-Whirlpool – right of drain



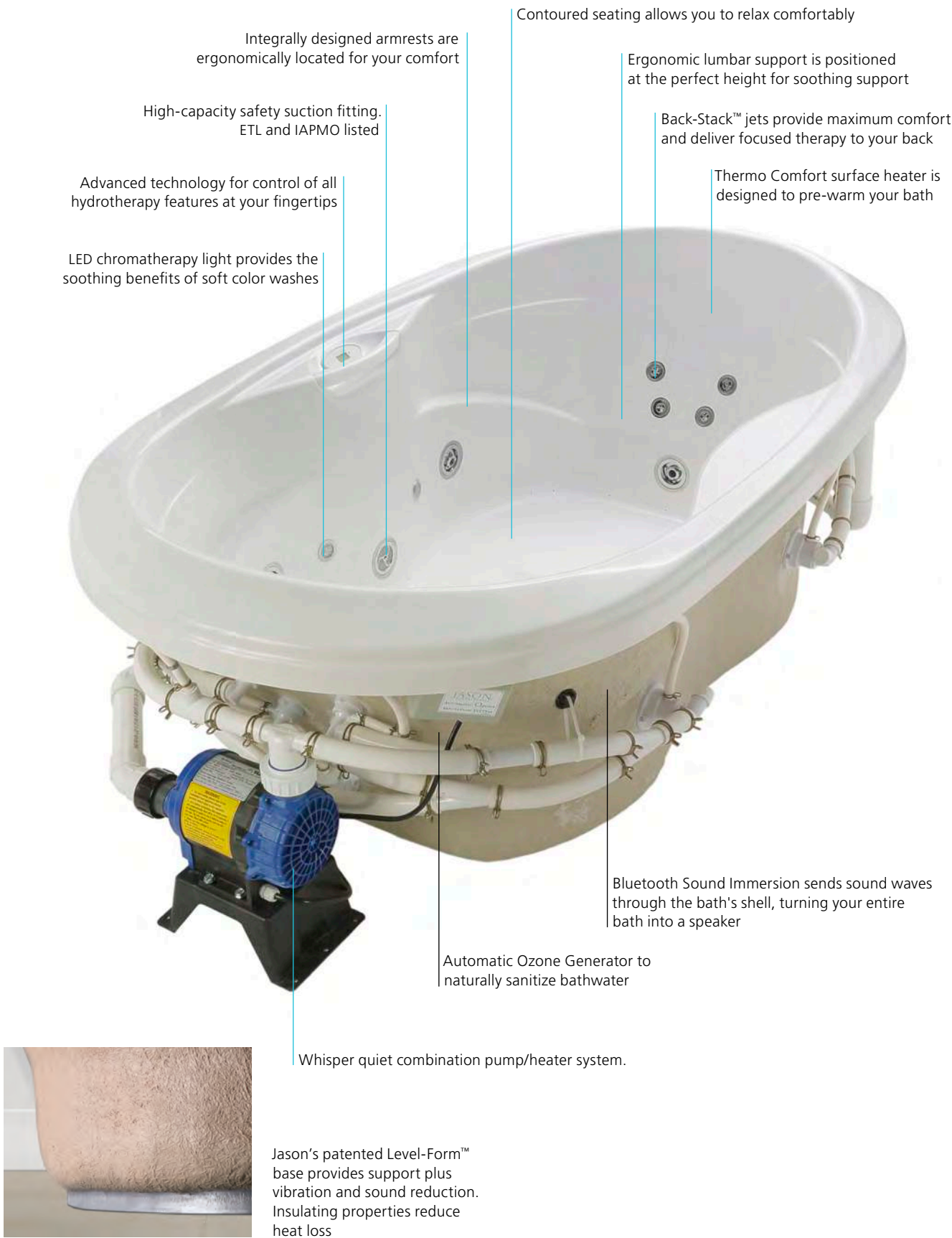
ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

# A Deeper Look at Jason Hydrotherapy Baths (cont.)

The view below is the LC635 Air-Whirlpool – left of drain



Spring 2018

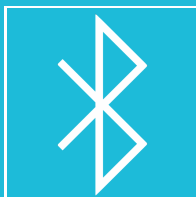
**JASON**  
HYDROTHERAPY®

## SALES & MARKETING UPDATE

### forma® & Designer optional Back-Stack™ jets



**Bluetooth Sound Immersion**  
on all Signature series  
forma® and Designer  
baths!



Now also available on Vivere® Baths

### Retired

- CS600
- MI640
- Belina Faucet
- HR200 Headrest
- Tile Lip Baths on forma®
- Rotating Jets
- Natural Bone (017) color is no longer a standard offering

### McKenzie™



ME553PS



ME553

### Anabella™

SPRING  
2018



Shown with optional decorative base ring

AN553P

SPRING  
2018



AN553

### RE Now Available in PS!



RE553PS



### New to the universal design Vivere® Collection

### TZ3260-Shower Base

**Join us on Social Media!**



ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: [orderdesk@jasonint.com](mailto:orderdesk@jasonint.com)  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

# Jason Acrylic Color Chart

## Standard Colors

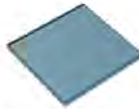


01 (WT) Classic White



40 (BQ) Bisquite

## Translucent Colors



54 (AB) Arctic Blue



55 (GL) Glacier Green

\*This color chart should be used as a preliminary reference only. Due to the printing process, actual colors may vary from those presented here.

Code	Acrylic Color	Fittings Color	LUCITE	AMERICAN STANDARD	TOTO	KOHLER
------	---------------	----------------	--------	-------------------	------	--------

## Standard Colors

## forma®, Designer & Integrity® Bath Products

01	Classic White (WT)	Classic White (WT)	White (WT6064)	White	Cotton <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>1</sup>
40	Bisquite (BQ)	Bisquite (BQ)	Bisquit (BN6528)		Sedona Beige <sup>1</sup>	Biscuit

## Translucent Colors

## Designer IC635P Translucent Baths

54	Arctic Blue (AB)	N/A	Azure (7T1F)	N/A	N/A	N/A
55	Glacier Green (GL)	N/A	Glacier Green (6T21)	N/A	N/A	N/A

## Custom Colors: forma® & Designer Bath Products

Base	Price
Drop-In	\$510
Skirt Panel	\$300
Freestanding	\$1,020
Shower Base	\$445

Custom Colors are available on demand. If you have a special request, please give us a call.

Colors are subject to availability from our partners.

NOTE: CONSULT FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING OF OTHER SPECIAL ORDER ACRYLIC COLORS.

Exact color match fittings for special order acrylic colors are not available. Customer must designate coordinated color fittings for special order acrylic colors.

- Designer jet fittings are only available in White, Bisquite and Metal finish.
- Integral handles are only available in White and Bisquite.

# MICROSILK®

Some call it the Fountain of Youth. We think you'll simply call it wonderful.

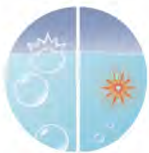
MicroSilk®  
Microbubble



Typical  
Air Bubble



Unlike typical air bubbles, MicroSilk® microbubbles are small enough to enter pores and remove impurities.



Typical air bubbles burst at the water's surface, while MicroSilk® microbubbles collapse deep in the water, releasing life-giving oxygen and heat energy.

## The Beauty of MicroSilk®

Blankets your body with billions of oxygen-rich microbubbles

- Microbubbles are 50 microns or less in size
- Gives your skin a silky feel

## Moisturizing and cleansing at the same time

- Microbubbles enter pores and lift away impurities
- Plumps and hydrates the skin
- Reduces fine lines and wrinkles

## An oxygen-rich bath is good for your health

- Increases oxygen levels in the bath up to 70%
- Oxygen improves collagen production
- Energizes cells
- Stimulates immune system
- Kills bacteria
- Promotes healing

## The positives of negatively charged ions

- Therapeutic levels of Negative Ions
- Improves serotonin levels
- Neutralizes free radicals
- Relaxes mind and body

## Continual, consistent warmth

- Microbubbles stay suspended in water
- Maintains bath temperature
- Creates an improved "sauna effect"

## Clean and Green

- Reduces need for soaps and oils
- Eliminates need for heaters

Connect With Us:     

